**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

**K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx**

**öeaiI Kx¾I**

**Version Notes:**

**This is now the current Version 3.0 dated June 30, 2024.**

1. This replaces the earlier version 2.2 dated October 31, 2023.
2. This version has been updated with the errors found and reported till June 15, 2024.
3. Required convention, style and presentation improvements or standardisations has been done whereever applicable.
4. Notify your corrections / suggestions etc to our email id [vedavms@gmail.com](mailto:vedavms@gmail.com)

**Earlier Versions**

1st Version Number 0.1 dated 31st May 2019

2nd Version Number 1.0 dated 31st March 2020

3rd Version Number 1.1 dated 30th June 2020

4th Version Number 1.2 dated 31st Aug 2020

5th Version Number 2.0 dated 30th June 2021

6th Version Number 2.0 dated 31st Oct 2021

7th Version Number 2.1 dated 31st Aug 2022

8th Version Number 2.2 dated 31st Oct 2023

**Contents**

[**1** **K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj   
sItyZxjxI öeaiI Kx¾I** **17**](#_Toc456441018)

[**1.1** **öeaiJ öeqïJ - (bªqe¢ªYixs¦)**  **17**](#_Toc456441019)

[**1.2** **öeaiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - (A²y¥ræx¥i öKjJ)** **34**](#_Toc456441020)

[**1.3** **öeaiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - (A²y¥ræx¥i eq¡J)** **53**](#_Toc456441021)

[**1.4** **öeaiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ-   
(s¡Zõxby¥d KªZpõx öMtxJ)** **71**](#_Toc456441022)

[**1.4.1 Annexure for 1.4** **97**](#_Toc456441023)

[**1.5** **öeaiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - (e¡dkxcxdI)** **98**](#_Toc456441024)

[**1.5.1 Annexure for 1.5** **127**](#_Toc456441025)

[**1.6** **öeaiKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - (jxRixdKx¾I)** **128**](#_Toc456441026)

[**1.7** **öeaiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ - (jxRixd-ögxÖYI)** **155**](#_Toc456441027)

[**1.8** **öeaiKx¥¾ Ar**æ**iJ öeqïJ - ( kxRs¢jJ )** **183**](#_Toc456441028)

=================================

**Introduction and Notes**

This Taittireeya Samhita book is being compiled for the benefit of Veda Students for learning, with no commercial purpose. There will be seven volumes, one book/volume for each Kandam (Major Section). This book is being published in Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam languages.

**These books are strictly for learning under the guidance of a qualified Vedic Guru and not meant for self-learning.**

We thank our guides**, Shri Ganapathy Sharma and   
Shri Subramania Sharma,** with our namaskarams, who inspired

us to compile this book.

**We would also like to thank some well wishers who have provided the Transliteration coding for this compilation.**

**Sources of reference:**

We have referred the following four books extensively for the compilation:

1. Taittireeya Samhita printed by Mysore Branch Press in 1894. This has the complete Krishna Yayur Veda Taittireeya Samhita work of great Scholar Shri Bhatta Bhaskara Misra.
2. Taittireeya Samhita printed by Anandashram Press in 1862 containing the work of great Scholar Shri Sayanacharya.
3. Taittireeya Samhita printed by Swadyaya Mandal containing the work of great Vedic Scholar (Padma Bhushan) Shri Damodar Satwalekar.  
   (Fourth Edition - year 1983)
4. Taittireeya Samhita printed by Narasimha Priya Trust, Chennai containing the compilation done by great Vedic Scholars   
   Shri Krishnamurthi Sastri and Shri Ganeshwar Dravid.

(Second Edition - year 2008)

There are very minor differences when we compared these books. The level of details, representation of letters, marking of avagraham and the way padams of the words are joined or split varies as they have been compiled at different period of times and also for different sets of target audience/learners.

**Kindly refer to our notes/explanations given below.**

**Details of Taittireeya Samhita:**

The Taittireeya Samhita has Seven Kandams (Major Sections), 44 Prasnas (Subjects), 651 Anuvakams (Chapters within a Subject) and a total of 2198 Panchatis. The total Padams are 109287. The details are given in a table below:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Prasna** | | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Kandam 1** | **8** | **146** | **342** | **16572** |
| **Kandam 2** | **6** | **75** | **384** | **19273** |
| **Kandam 3** | **5** | **55** | **206** | **10622** |
| **Kandam 4** | **7** | **82** | **279** | **14095** |
| **Kandam 5** | **7** | **120** | **403** | **19404** |
| **Kandam 6** | **6** | **66** | **333** | **16981** |
| **Kandam 7** | **5** | **107** | **251** | **12340** |
| **Total** | **44** | **651** | **2198** | **109287** |

**Conventions/Symbols used in this book:**

We have used normal conventions for gm, gg, avagraham & Anunaasikam

as in other books that have been released.

**Panchatis:** A Panchati ( “Pancha Shati”, which means a stanza consists of normally 50 padams, which may vary some times based on the combination of the padams by the composer Rishi ) , representing a set of Mantras.

A Panchati in Samhita need not end with a Ruk-Stop symbol (|).

(Vedic full-stop).

The last Padam in a Panchati may be taken together with the first Padam of the following Panchati as per the Vedic Chanting rules/conventions. Panchati end is significant for the purpose of count of the Padams in a Panchati. Each Panchati is given a number, at the beginning, with reference to its Kandam, Prasna, Anuvakam and Panchati as generally represented in four-level numbering numbering in these books.

The end of the Panchati is marked with the symbol ‘ [ ] ‘ (square bracket ) when it is rendered along with the next Panchati together.

Additional ‘—‘ hyphen is also added to indicate that the padam is split for continuous rendering.

When a Panchati ends in a Ruk, the normal separator Ruk-Stop symbol **‘|‘** is used. An Anuvaham will always end with a Ruk. Under each of the Prasna (Subject), the Panchati numbers are serially marked at end.

Note: The books containing the works of Bhatta Bhaskaracharya and Sayanacharya end the Panchati with the padam.

Example: 1.1.7.1 end of the Panchati No.10 is “**P±¡—J**” |

This is followed by the first padam of Panchati 11 as **“b£óèt–.”**

Since we need to render it to together in this book it is represented as

P±¡—ª with this bracket symbol **[ ]** at the end of Panchati 10 and b£óèt at the start of Panchati 11.

The visargam of cakshu**:** becomes ‘r’. This **‘r’** may be retained with cakshu in Tamil and Malayalam based on the convention used in the languages.

**Korvai (Chain) Statement as formula:**

Our Rishis, Saints and Scholars have defined methods by which the Veda Mantras are not altered. Then they have created check points/control systems in place so that the student memorises the Veda correctly/accurately. The System is different in its practical implementation in the four Vedas as per Scholars. In (Krishna Yajur Veda) TaittirIya Samhita, there is a korvai (chain) at the end of each Chapter(Anuvakam). This is represented in brackets in bold letters with the reference number of respective Anuvaham in that Prasnaas **(A1)(A2) etc.** The Korvai statement helps the students with the count of the Padams in an Anuvakam and how to keep control totals of the total Padams in the Panchatis and Anuvakam.

**Korvai for Anuvakam:**

**How Korvai provides relations of Padams in a Panchati for an Anuvakam:**

1. If an Anuvakam has only one and one Panchati, the number of Padams may be less than 50 but not more than 75. The count is indicated in the Korvai below the Anuvakam.
2. **Example of Single Panchati Anuvakam with less than 50 Padams:  
   1.1.1.1- *( C–¥r -öZyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§ )* (A1)**The Korvai indicates that starting with the first Padam “***C–¥r* ”** there are **43** Padams in that single Panchati Anuvakam.
3. **Example of Single Panchati Anuvakam with more than 50 Padams:**

**Example: Take 1.1.3.1, the korvai is ¥sx¥i—-dx–ræ¦ P— (A3)**

**This is a key that indicates that there are eight padams after the word**

**¥sx¥i—d– ; and this is the 50th Padam (key word).**

**Words in mantra form that come after the *key word***

**¥sx¥i—d are ( ) Zûx „„Z—d–P§izöÉx—j– bcy–py¥rêx— t–põóè**

**k—±sû | The padam for the above part,as per Pada Paatam is**

**Zûx | B (GZy) | Zd–P§iy | CöÉxj– |**

**bcy | py¥rêx (CZy) | tpõI | k±sû | (eight in number)**

**Note: when ‘B**’is represented distinctly as a padam, the pada paatam gives it as **GZy** which is derived out of **B**+ **CZy**.

Korvai hints that there should be eight padams, as per pada paatam, after **¥sx¥i—d**. Please note the wording is **¥sx¥i—-dx–ræ¦ P—**

**(as in korvai) is ¥sx¥i—d+Aræ¦ P**, in which **d** +**A** becomes **‘dx’**as per vowel Sandhi. This clearly indicates that there are **58 Padams** in that Anuvakam.

1. If the Anuvham has more than two Panchatis, the first and succeeding Panchatis will be of the Padam count of 50 only. The Last Panchati may have less than 50 Padams but generally not more than 75.
2. If the last Panchati of the Anuvakam has more than 50 Padams, the 50th Padam will be indicated separately, in our book it is represented as ( ) and number of Panchatis after 50 Padams will be indicated in the count with reference to the 50th Padam indicated in the Korvai.

**Take the Example of 1.1.9 :**

***(¥b–p–jR—¤¤dõ öp–RI-Zi¥Zx– ix-py—kf§qy–©-¥dKx—bq P)* (A9)**

This has three Panchatis, first and second has 50 Padams each and the third Panchati has 61.

The Korvai gives the 50th Padam control of Panchati 1,2 and 3 of the Anuvakam. It Indicates the after ***py—kf§qy–©*, 50th** Padam of the third Panchati, there are 11 more Padams indicating there are 50+11 = 61 Padams in the third Panchati.

1. If the last Panchati of the Anuvakam has less than 50 Padams, the count is indicated at the end.

Take the Example of 1.1.2

***(s–tös—p«.qx - A–ræxöZyóè—q¶)* (A2)**

This Anuvakam has two Panchatis first one 50 Padams and the second one 38. The Korvai below clearly gives that there are 38 Padams after the 50th Padam (end of first Panchati) giving a control of 88 Padams in that Anuvakam.

1. If the last Panchati of the Anuvakam has exactly 50 Padams, the 50th Padam is given as reference in the Korvai at the end of the Anuvakam and there will be no count of numbers mentioned.

**2.1.8.5 - *(A–s¦ - q£–YxZy— - iya¡–dxdx˜I - djZy - jPâZy)* (A8)**

The first four words represent the 50th Padam of the first four Panchatis as control reference. The last Panchati of the Anuvakam has exactly 50 Padams ending with “***jPâZy*”.** Therefore no count is given but the reference to the 50th Padam as “***jPâZy*”** is indicated.

The Check is complete now! The Students in ancient times were compulsorily taught the Pada Paatam. Nowadays it may be restricted to Veda Paatashalas only. The Korvais have their own swarams and the Korvais were memorised by the students. The Korvais will be different for every Anuvakam with reference to different key words and the counts. The Korvai for two or more Anuvakams may be combined. A student can check his own learning in this system.

**We have marked ( ) bracket after the key word given in the Korvai, when that word occurs in the middle of the Panchati.**

**Anuvaka-Korvai for Prasna:**

At the end of a Prasna, a korvai is given with the first padam/word of all the Anuvakams and also indicate how many Anuvakams are there.

e.g. Anuvaka-Korvai for Prasna 1 of Kandam 1, represented as , 1.1 is

**(C–¥r Zûx— - j–¹sõ– - q¡Ê—cû–I - Kªi—¥Y pxI -**

**¥b–¥px-„p—c¢Z–I - c¡ræy–J - sI Æp—ex–- iõx b—¥b– - öeZõ¡—ræ–I - K£¥rêx—„sy– - h¡p—disy– - pxR—¥sõx–hx px–I - PZ¡—ªbq )**

The above Korvai at the end indicates that there are 14 Anuvahams. (highlighted extra bold)

**A different type of Korvai is given in short indicating the first and last padam of the Prasna e.g for 1.1 is (C–¥r Zûx— - K–mðjx—Zy)**

**Special Korvai Type 1:**

This korvai gives the first padam of the **1st,11th,21st** Panchatis of a Prasna

**(in increments of ten panchatis)** . This is not indicated or printed in all books.

**Example for 1.1 is(C–¥r - b£óè—t– - h¡p—d - i–ræxpyóè—qZyJ )**

The count number of AshtAvigmsati indicates that there are total 28

Panchatis in that Prasna.

**Special Korvai Type 2:**

Our Rishis/composers have given an additional method of Korvai so that the Students can keep control, memorise a set of Panchatis or Anuvakams or a Prasna. This will have the first padam and last Padam of the Anuvaham/Ruk/Chandas in that Panchati/Anuvaham depending on the coverage of this type of Special Korvai. This Korvai is used mainly when the mantra has repetitive similar statements, similar statements which may per se make it difficult to memorise.

We are giving below an example, with the known Mantra, which will make student understand the concept of this Type of Special Korvai. The Mantra termed Mrugaram appears in Section 1.20 of Udaka Shanti starting with “Agner Manve” and ending with “prataraana AyuH”.   
This Mantra is from TaittarIya Samhita – Kandam 4 – Prasna 7. Panchatis **4.7.15.1 to 4.7.15.7.**

There are Ruks/ statements ending with **“Munjatvam(gm)hasaH, MunjatamaagasaH , MunchantvenasaH and Munchatama(gm)hasaH.**   
We would have definitely had our own difficulties to memorise this !.   
This Prasna has a normal Anuvaka Korvai. But a Special Korvai as explained above follows at the end of Anuvakam for control. It is reproduced below:

**Special Korvai for Anuvaakam A-15**

**(A–¥²ªi—¥dû–-j¥sõ–b-iyöÉ—sõ– - jJ s—I öMx–iiyöÉ–óè– - s ¥dx— i¡º–Zûóè t—sJ | i–¥dû px–Çx ¥dx—**

**i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ | ¥jx px˜I - px–¥jx- k¡e— - k–azZ—i¦– -   
jbjx—Z- i–qûyd¦– - Z¦ ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ |**

**i–k¡Zx˜©- Zy–³I - i–k¡¥Zx— - ¥b–pxdx–I- Æjby–bI Æpyqûx–© - ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ | Ad¡— d– - Dªpz– -**

**bõxpx—e£ay–pz - ¥Z ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ióèt—¥sx– j¤¤À˜ |   
P–Z¡kóèt—s–J, rWxM—s, Ò–Z¡¥kd—¥sx–, bûykóèt—sJ |**

The Korvai gives the first part of the Ruk/Chandas that end with

**i¡º–Zûóè t—sJ, i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ, i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ and  
i¡ºZ–ióèt—s:.**Please refer to Mrugara Mantra in Udaka Shanti. At the end it gives a control that **i¡º–Zûóè t—sJ** appears **four** times**,**

**i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ six** times**, i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ four** timesand

**i¡ºZ–ióèt—s: two** times**.** (marked in yellow).

If a Student understands this Korvai it becomes easy for his learning and gets a control of “how to memorise”. This type of Korvai may apply differently at different situations based on the complexity and the subject matter contained in that Anuvakam/Prasnam.

**Kanda Korvai :**

This Korvai gives first padam of all Prasnams in that Kandam. For Example in First Kandam there are Eight Prasnams. The Korvai is starting padam of all the eight Prasnams is as follows:-

**(C–r-B¥ex—-¥b–psõx-„„ b—¥b-¥bpxs¡–kxJ-**

**sI Zûx—-exKj–¹-id¡—i¤¤Zõ |)**

Please observe from the above korvai that each word represents first padam of each prasnam till all the 8 Prasnas. This Korvai comes only after the End of the Kandam.

**The various types of korvai mantras are given in a box at the end of the Prasna/Kandam clearly indicating what type of korvai it is.**

**Represenation of Avagraham(Å) in the Book:**

We find that the Avagraham symbol has been used with different meaning/indications in our source books of reference.

This may not match strictly with the grammar rules that one studies; but the authors try to indicate that there is a Padamwith **B** by marking **ÅÅ,** sometimes there is no perceived need for double avagraham since the previous letter is extended to a Dheerga letter or a single avagraham would suffice.

The observations are:

1. Bhatta Bhaskaracharya’s book uses less avagrahams. When there is a Padam ,**B**, a marking **ÅÅ** is being made**.**
2. Book containing works of Sayanacharya and Satwalekar use similar styles of marking Avagraham though there are minor differences in the approach to indicate the **constituent sound.**
3. Book by Narasimha Priya Trust uses extra avagraham in some places selectively to indicate the the existence of letter ‘**A**’ with extra marking of avagraha symbol **Å.**

We have marked the Avagraham as per the convention in the books containing the work of Sayanacharya and Satwalekar. We have checked the Pada Padam for places where the extra avagraham indicates the existence of ‘**A**’ **or** ‘**B**’and marked with an \* (asterisk mark).

**The Student must refer to the Guru for the right extensions**

**or extra rendering of Avagraha as per their Vedic School or branch.   
Our guides have specifically requested us to mark this difference in the books through an \* symbol.**

**Expansion of Mantras given in Short form:**

In certain places of the Samhita, a full mantra is indicated in a short form, which is normally its first padam. This short form needs to be expanded and rendered while reciting Samhita as per some Schools of Krishna Yajur Veda. This is similar to the short forms that we have seen in Udaka Shanti.

We have indicated the short form with a symbol ‘**>’** with a number in a raised font. At the end of Prasna, we have given a separate Annexure where we have provided the Samhita reference of the short form where it appears as such and its expanded form with reference of the expanded mantra with Source reference in TaittIreeya Samhita.

**Example No.1:**

In **1.4.46.3** the short mantra form appears as

**“Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp– >”1**

The expanded form of that mantra is

**Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp— q¡–öKx öhxR—Ç C¦k¥Z |**

**Zp– ¥RõxZzòþrõ–ªPj—J |**

And this appears in the exapanded form in **(TS 1-3-14-8)**

Second example is given for further understanding.

**Short form in 1.4.46.3 is py ¥RõxZy—rx >2**

The expanded form of that mantra is

**py¥RõxZy—rx g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²ykx–pyª pyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z**

**ity–Zûx | öex¥b—pzªix–jxJ s—t¥Z-b¡–¥kpx–J qyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M–**

**k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ | (expanded from in TS 1-2-14-7)**

**These are given in the Annexure at the end of 1.4 that is Fourth Prasna of first Kandam. Please note that if any expansion is there that expansion is given at the end of that prasnam as Annexure.**

**Additional Information:**

1. The Book by Shri Satwalekar provides details of the Rishi , Chandas, Devata for the Taittireeya Samhita which is rarely found in other books. This book indicates the 50th Padam of Panchatis used in Korvai which is not found in other books.
2. The Books containing the works of Shri Bhatta Bhakaracharya and Shri Sayanacharya give the Pada Paatam at the end of each Panchati or sometime the Prasna.
3. The Book compiled by Narasimha Priya Trust, Chennai provides the detailed count of Padams, Panchatis, Anuvakams and Prasnam at the end of each Kandam. This book provides easy rendering for students who want to learn the Samhita. This book marks Dheerga Swaritam distinctly as other books follow Vedic traditional convention of marking Swaritam.

**=========**

**Prarthanaa Mantras:**

¥jx ¥pbxb¦ sû—kJ ¥öex–¥°x– ¥p–bx¥Ç— P öe–Zyrçy—ZJ |

Zsõ— öe–K£Zy—mzd–sõ– j–J ek—J s i–¥tqû—kJ |

E–Zóè s–ZõI e—kI ög–Ö– e¡–k¡r—I K£rê –eyO§M—mI |

D¦–ªcû¥k—ZI py—k¢ex–±–I Æpy–qûk¢—exj– ¤¤p d¥ix– di—J |

***(HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d)***

M–YxdxI˜ Zûx M–Ye—Zyóè tpxi¥t K–pyI K—pz–dx-i¡—e–iöq—psëiI |

¥Rõ–rç–kxRI– ögÖ—YxIögÖYsðZ– Bd—qü£–YûË¢–Zyhy—J szb–sxb—dI |

***(öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ )***

ZZ§e¡k¡—rxj py–b§i¥t— itx¥s–dxj— czity |

ZË—J r¿¡LJ öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ | ***(K¡ixkM¡k¥p diJ)***

öe¥Yx— ¥b–pz sk—sûZy– px¥R—hyª px–Rydz—pZy | cz–dxi—py–öZõ—pZ¡ |

***(itxsksû¤¤Zõ diJ)***

sbxqyp sixkIhxI q´kxPxkõ icõixI |

AsôbxPxkõ ekõÇxI p¥É M¡k¡ ekÌkxI | ***(öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ)***

põxsI psyrç deëxkI q¥°J e¦öZiKmôrI |

ekxqkxÃRI p¥É q¡K ZxZI Z¥exdycyI |

põxsxj pyrê¡k¢exj põxsk¢exj pyrê¥p |

d¥ix ¤¤p ögÖ dyc¥j pxsyrçxj d¥ix diJ |

***(öqz ¥pbpõxsxj diJ)***

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,  
öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

# K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiI Kx¾I

## öeaiJ öeqïJ - (bªqe¢ªYixs¦)

**TS 1.1.1.1**

C–¥r ¥Zûx–ª¥R Zûx— px–jp—J ¥Óxex–jp—J Ó

¥b–¥px p—J spy–Zx öexªe—jZ¡– ¥öqrç—Zixj– Kªi—Y–   
B eõx—jÆûiNïyjx ¥bphx–Mi¢ªR—sûZz–J ej—sûZzJ   
öe–Rxp—Zzkdiz–px A—j–±§ix ix p—J ¥së–d C¦—qZ–

ix „Nqóè—¥sx k¡–öbsõ— ¥t–ZyJ eky— ¥px p£Y°¡

öc¡–px A–sôy© ¥Mxe—Z¦ sõxZ g–tûzª jR—ixdsõ

e–q¢© ex—ty || **1**

***(C****–****¥r-öZyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§ ) (A1)***

**TS 1.1.2.1**

j–¹sõ— ¥Nx–rb—sy– öeZõ¡—ræ–óè– k±–J öeZõ¡—ræx–

Akx—Zj–J ¥öeji—Mxb§-cy––rYx— g–ª–.tykPâ– id¡—dx

K£–Zx sû–cjx– pyZ—ræx– Z B p—tÇy K–pj—J

e¡–ksëx˜b§-¥b–¥p¥hõx– R¡ræ—iy–t g–ª–.tykx–s¥b—

¥b–pxdx˜I ekyr¢–Zi—sy p–ª–.rp£—Æisy– ¥bp—gª.ty–ª

ix Zûx– „dûO§ ix Zy–kõK§ eªp— ¥Z kxÆõxsix¥Pâ–Àx   
¥Z– ix ky—r–I ¥bp—gª.tyJ q–Zp—«.q–I Æpy ¥kx—t

s–tös—p«.qx– - [ ] **2**

**TS 1.1.2.2**

py p–jóè k¡—¥ti e£ay–põxJ s–Ie£P—J exty s¡s–Ih£Zx˜ Zûx– sI h—kx–iõby—¤¤Zõ– kxsïx— „szöÉx–¤¤Yõ s–Ët—dI

e¢–rx ¥Z˜ öM–ÈyI öM—a§dxZ¡– s ¥Z– ix „„ Óx–byöÉ—sõ

Zûx gx–t¡hõx–i¡b§-j—¥Pâ– g£t–sð¥Z˜ª i¢–ªÆïx

t—kxiõ¡–ªp—Çky—±–idûy—ty ¥bpO§M–ii—sy || **3**

***(s–tös—pm§.qx-A–ræxöZyóè—q¶) (A2)***

**TS 1.1.3.1**

q¡Ê—Æû–I ¤¤bpõx—j– Kªi—¥Y ¥bpj–Rõx¤¤j—

ixZ–kyqû—¥dx N–ª¥ix— „sy– bõ¦k—sy e£ay–põ—sy

py–qûcx—jx Asy ek–¥iY– cxiïx– b£óèt—sû– ix tûx–ª

ps¢—dxI e–pyöZ—isy q–Zcx—k–I Æps¢—dxI e–pyöZ—isy

s–tös—cxkóè t¡–ZJ ¥sëx–¥Kx t¡–¥Zx öb–¥fþx˜ „²¥j—

g£t–¥Z dxKx—j– sûxtx– bõxpx—e£ay–pzhõx–óè– sx

py–qûxj¡–J sx py–qûpõ—Px–J sx py–qûK—ªix– sI

e£—PõÆû-i£Zxpkz-k¢–ªiyYz–ª ic¡—iÀix i–öÉx cd—sõ sx–Z¥j– ¥sx¥i—d– ( ) Zûx„„ Z—d–P§izöÉx—j– bcy– py¥rêx—

t–põóè k—±sû || **4**

***(¥sx¥i—-dx–ræ¦ P—) (A3)***

**TS 1.1.4.1**

Kªi—¥Y pxI ¥b–¥phõ—J q¥Kj–I Æ¥prx—j Zûx– öeZõ¡—ræ–óè– k±–J öeZõ¡—ræx– Akx—Z¥jx– c¢k—sy– c¢ªp– c¢ªp—Ç–I c¢ªp– ZI Æ¥jx˜ „sôx© c¢ªp—Zy– ZI c¢˜ªp–jI Æp–jI c¢ªpx—i– sëûI ¥b–pxdx—isy– ssïy—Zi–I eöey—Zi–I R¡ræ—Zi–I ÆpÕy—ZiI ¥bp–t¢Z—i–-iöt¡—Zisy tpy–ªcxd–I b£óèt—sû–

ix tûx˜ª iy–öZsõ— Zûx– P±¡—rx– ¥öe¥±– ix ¥hª ix

sI Æpy—K§ax– ix Zûx— - [ ] **5**

**TS 1.1.4.2**

tyóèsyri¡–k¡ pxZx—j ¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J

öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx-i–²¥j–

R¡ræ–I dyªp—exiõ–²z¥rxix˜hõx-iy–bI ¥b–pxdx—iy–bi¡— dJ

s–t sñx–¤¤Zõ Zûx– dxkx˜¤¤Zõ– s¡p—k–hy py ¥Lõ—rI Æ¤¤pqûxd–kI ¥RõxZy–ª b£óèt—Çx–I b¡kõx–

bõxpx—e£ay–¥põx- k¡–ªp—Çky—±– idûy–-tõby—Zõx

¥sëûx–e¥Ó— sxbjx–iõ¥²— t–põóè k—±sû || **6**

***( ix Zûx–-rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶ ) (A4)***

**TS 1.1.5.1**

¥b–¥px p—J spy–¥ZxZ§ e¡—dx–ZûPây—¥öbY e–py¥öZ—Y–

p¥sx–J s¢kõ—sõ k–qôyhy–kx¥ex— ¥bpzk¥öMe¡¥px   
A¥öMM¡–¥px „öM— C–iI Æj–¹I d—j–Zx¥öM— j–¹e—ZyI cÀ j¡–rôxdy¥öÉx— „p£YzZ p£öZ–Z¢¥kõ— j¢–jiyöÉ—-ip£YzÆûI Æp£öZ–Z¢¥kõ– ¥öex±y—ZxJ Óx–²¥j— ¥px– R¡ræ–I ¥öex±x˜iõ–²z¥rxix˜hõx–óè– q¡Ê—Æû–I ¤¤bpõx—j–

Kªi—¥Y ¥bpj–Rõxjx– Ap—c¢Z–óè– k¥±x „p—c¢Zx–

Akx—Z–¥jx „by—Zõx–sëûM—sy– öeZy— Zûx - [ ] **7**

**TS 1.1.5.2**

e£ay–pz ¥p˜Àûcy–rp—Yisy pxdsð–ZõI öeZy–

Zûx „by—Zõx–sëûM§-¥p˜Àû–¥²së–d¢k—sy px–¥Px py–sªR—dI

¥b–ppz—Z¥j Zûx M£t§Yx–iõöby—ksy pxdsð–ZõJ s C–bI

¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põóè s¡–qiy— qiy–¥rûr–ix p–¥bxªR–ix

p—b bõ¡–ib§-p—bZ p–jóè s—O§Nx–ZI ¥R˜rô p–ª–.rp£—Æisy–

öeZy— Zûx p–ª–.rp£—ÆI Æ¥pÀ¡– ekx—e¢Z–óè– k±–J

ekx—e¢Zx– Akx—Z¥jx– k±—sxI hx–¥Mx— ( ) „sy

px–j¡ª ¥px– py py—d°¡ ¥b–¥px p—J spy–Zx

tyk—YõexYy–J öeZy— M£t§YxZ¡ || **8**

***( Zûx–-hx–M-GKx—bq P ) (A5)***

**TS 1.1.6.1**

Ap—c¢Z–óè– k¥±x „p—c¢Zx– Akx—Z–¥jx „by—Zõx–sëûM—sy–

öeZy— Zûx e£ay–pz¥p˜À¡ by–pJ sÜ—Ih–dyk—sy– öeZy–

Zûx „by—Zõx–sëûM§-¥p˜À¡ cy–rYx— „sy eªp–Zõx öeZy— Zûx by–pJ sÜ—Ih–dyª ¥p˜À¡ cy–rYx— „sy exªp¥Z–jz öeZy— Zûx eªp–Zyª ¥p˜À¡ ¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J

öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I e¢–¥rêxtsëx˜hõx–icy—

pexiy cx–dõ—isy cyd¡–ty ¥b–px© öex–Yxj—

Zûx ( ) „ex–dxj— Zûx põx–dxj— Zûx bz–ªNxid¡–

öesy—Zy–ixj¡—¥r cxI ¥b–¥px p—J spy–Zx tyk—YõexYy–J

öeZy— M£t§YxZ¡ || **9**

***( öex–Yxj— Zûx–-eº—bq P) (A6)***

**TS 1.1.7.1**

c£ræy—ksy– ögÖ— j–Pâxex˜¥²– „²yix–ixb—I Rty–

dy örÜ–põxbóè— ¥s–cx „„¥b—p–jR—I Æpt– dyªb—M§c–óè– k¥±x– dyªb—M§cx– Akx—Z¥jx öc¡–pi—sy e£ay–pzI

b£–óè–tx„„j¡—ª b£óèt öe–RxI b£óè—t sRx–Zxd–¤¤sô

jR—ixdxj– ekõ¢—t c–ªöZi—sõ–Çky—±I b£óèt öex–YI b£óè—txex–dI b£óè—t sRx–Zxd–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj– ekõ¢—t c–k¡Y—isy– byp—I b£óèt– P±¡—ª- [ ] **10**

**TS 1.1.7.2**

b£óèt– ¥öqxöZ—I b£óèt sRx–Zxd–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj–

ekõ¢—t– cªix—sy– by¥qx— b£óèt– ¥jxdy—I b£óèt öe–RxI

b£óè—t sRx–Zxd–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj– ekõ¢—t– PyZ—J Ó

öe–Rxi–¤¤sô k–jyi–¤¤sô s—Rx–Zxd–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj–

ekõ¢—t– h£M¢—Yx–iO§My—ksx–I Ze—sx ZeõÆû–I Æjxdy—

N–ª¥i K–exmx˜dõ¡ePy–dûÇy— ¥p–cs—J |

e¢–rêsëxdõey— öp–Z C—öÉpx–j¢ py i¡—ºZxI || **11**

***(P±¡—-k–ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A7)***

**TS 1.1.8.1**

sI Æp—exiy– six¥ex— A–b§hyk—³Z– s¥ixr—c¥jx– k¥s—d–

sóè ¥k–pZz–ª RM—Zzhy–ª ic¡—iZz–ª ic¡—iZzhyJ

s£RõÆûi–b§hõJ eky– öeRx—ZxJ Ó– si–b§hyJ e£—PõÆû–I

Rd—j¤¤Zõ Zûx– sI Æj¦˜iõ–²¥j˜ Zûx– „²z¥rxix˜hõxI

i–Lsõ– qy¥kx— „sy N–ª¥ix— „sy py–qûxj¡—k¡–k¡

öe—a¥sûx–k¡ ¥Z— j–¹e—ZyJ öeaZx–I ZûP—I

M£t§Yzrûx–Çky—Z–óè– k¥±x– „Çky—Zx– Akx—Z¥jx

¥b–psëûx— spy–Zx ( ) öq—ejZ¡– pª.ry—¥rç– Acy– dx¥K– „²y¥së— Z–d¡p–I ix „Zy— cx–M¥²— t–põóè k—±sû– sI ögÖ—Yx e£Põ¤¤sûK–Zxj– sûxtx˜ bûy–Zxj– sûxtx˜

öZy–Zxj– sûxtx˜ || **12 *(s–py–Zx-bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A8)***

**TS 1.1.9.1**

B b—b– CöÉ—sõ gx–t¡k—sy– b±y—YJ s–tös—h£ræyJ

q–Z¥Z—Rx px–j¡k—sy Zy–³¥Z—Rx–J e£ay—py ¥bpjR–- ¥dõxr—Æõx¥së– i¢m–I ix tyóè—syr–-ie—t¥Zx– „kk¡—J

e£ay–¤¤põ öp–RI M—Pâ ¥Mx–Óxd–I Æpª.r—Z¡ ¥Z–

bõ¦ª g—cx–d ¥b—p spyZJ ek–isõx˜I ekx–pZy— q–¥Zd– ex¤¤q–ª ¥jx˜˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rôsëi¥Zx– ix

i¦–Me—t¥Zx– „kk¡—J e£ay–¤¤põ ¥b—p–jR—¤¤dõ öp–RI -[ ] **13**

**TS 1.1.9.2**

M—Pâ ¥Mx–Óxd–I Æpª.r—Z¡ ¥Z– bõ¦ª g—cx–d ¥b—p spyZJ

ek–isõx˜I ekx–pZy— q–¥Zd– ex¤¤q–ª ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rôsëi¥Zx– ix i¦–Me—t¥Zx– „kk¡—J e£ay–põx A¥b—pjR¥dx öp–RI M—Pâ ¥Mx–Óxd–I Æpª.r—Z¡ ¥Z– bõ¦ª g—cx–d ¥b—p spyZJ ek–isõx˜I ekx–pZy— q–¥Zd–

ex¤¤q–ª ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI

bûy–rôsëi¥Zx– ix - [ ] **14**

**TS 1.1.9.3**

i¦—M–kk¡—¥së– byp–I ix sÜx–©–. ps—psëûx– eky— M£t§YÇ¡

Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx k¡–öbxsëûx– eky— M£t§YÇ¡–

¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– QÉ—sx „„by–Zõxsëûx– eky— M£t§YÇ¡–

RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡J s–¥p Kªi—

K£YûÇy ¥p–cs— E–Zi—sõ£Z–sb—d-isõ£Z–öqzk—sy–

cx A—sy sû–cx A—sõ¡–ªpz Pxsy– psûz— Pxsy e¡–kx öK¢–ksõ— py–s£¥ex— pykf§qy© ( ) d¡bx–bxj— e£ay–pzI

Rz–kbx—d¡–ª jx-¤¤ik—j© P–öÉi—sy sû–cxhy–sëxI

czkx—¥sx Ad¡–b£qõ— jR¥Ç || **15 *(¥b–p–jR—¤¤dõ öp–RI - Zi¥Zx– ix-py—kf§qy–©-¥dKx—bq P) (A9)***

**TS 1.1.10.1**

öeZõ¡—ræ–óè– k±–J öeZõ¡—ræx– Akx—Z¥jx–

„¥²ª p– ¥sëRy—¥rçd– ¥ZR—sx– dyræ—exiy ¥Mx–rçI ix

dyª i£—±I Æpx–Ryd—I Zûx seÙsx–tóè sI ix˜ªR§iy–

pxP—I öex–YI P±¡–J ¥öqxöZ—I öe–RxI Æ¥jxdy–I ix

dyª i£—±I Æpx–Rydz˜I Zûx seÙsx–tzóè sI

ix˜ªR§iõx–qxsx—dx s¦id–sI öe–Rxóè s¦hx˜MõI Z–d¢I |

A–¥²kd¡—öpZx h¢–Zûx sI d—¥tõ s¡K£–Zxj– KI ||

s¡–öe–Rs—sëûx p–jóè s¡–eÙz–k¡e—- [ ] **16**

**TS 1.1.10.2**

¥sbyi |

A¥²— seÙ–bIh—d–ib—gîx¥sx– Abx˜hõI ||

C–iI Æpyrõx—iy– pk¡—Ysõ– exqI– Æj-ig—ÆïzZ spy–Zx

s¡–¥KZ—J |

cx–Z¡Ò– ¥jxd¦— s¡K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–¥K ¥sõx–dI ¥i—

s–t eZõx— K¥kxiy ||

sixj¡—rx– sI öe–Rjx– si—¥²– pªP—sx– e¡d—J |

sI eÙz– eZõx– „tI M—¥Pâ– six–Ãx Z–d¡px– ii— ||

i–tz–dxI e¥jx– „¥sõxr—czdx–óè– ks–sësõ–

¥Z „±z—jixYsõ– dyª - [ ] **17**

**TS 1.1.10.3**

p—exiy itz–dxI e¥jx– „¥sõxr—czdx–óè– k¥sx „b—¥gîd Zûx– P±¡–rx „¥p˜¥± s¡öeRx–sëûxj– ¥Z¥Rx— „sy– ¥Z¥Rx „d¡– ¥öetõ–²y¥së– ¥Z¥Rx– ix py ¤¤d—b–¥²ª

Ry–tûx „sy— s¡–h¢ª ¥b–pxdx–I cx¥iï—cx¥iï ¥b–¥p¥hõx–

jR¡—¥rjR¡¥r hp q¡–öKi—sy– ¥RõxZy—ksy– ¥Z¥Rx— „sy ¥b–¥px p—J spy–¥ZxZ§ e¡—dx–ZûPây—¥öbY e–py¥öZ—Y–

p¥sx–J s¢kõ—sõ k–qôyhy—J q¡–öKI ( ) Zûx— q¡–öKxjx–I

cx¥iï—cx¥iï ¥b–¥p¥hõx– jR¡—¥rjR¡¥r M£t§Yxiy–

¥RõxZy—sëûx– ¥RõxZy—rõ–ªPysëûx– „ªPyry– cx¥iï—cx¥iï

¥b–¥p¥hõx– jR¡—¥rjR¡¥r M£t§Yxiy || **18**

***(De– -dz-k–qôyhy—J q¡–öKóè-¥rxW—q P) (A10)***

**TS 1.1.11.1**

K£¥rêx˜ „sõxL¥k–¥rçx˜ „²¥j˜ Zûx– sûxtx– ¥pby—ksy

g–ª–.ty¥r˜ Zûx– sûxtx— g–ª–.tyk—sy ös¡–M§hõsëûx–

sûxtx— by–¥p Zûx– „Çky—±xj Zûx e£ay–¤¤põ Zûx˜

sû–cx ey–Z£hõ– D¦ªM§ h—p gª.ty–rb§hõ— D¦–ªRx

e£—ay–pzI M—PâZ– py¥rêx–J së¢¥ex– „sõ¢ªYx˜öibsI Zûx së£Yxiy sûxs–ÓI ¥b–¥p¥hõx— MÊ–ª¥px— „sy

py–qûxp—s¡–ª pyqû—sôx–bzr—¥Zx– jR—ixdsõ eky–cyky–W C¦—Wy–Z CöÉ—sõ gx–t¡k—sy– -[ ] **19**

**TS 1.1.11.2**

b±y—¥Yx– jR—ixdsõ eky–cyky–W C¦—Wy–¥Zx

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦ ¥ZûxÀk–ZJ eky— cÀxI öc¡–¥pY– cªi—Yx–

jR—ixdsõ eky–cyky–W C¦—Wy–ZJ s¢kõ—sëûx e¡–ksëx˜Z§ exZ¡– Ksõx˜Òyb–hyq—sëõx pz–Zy¥tx˜öZI Zûx K¥p

bõ¡–iÇ–óè– siy—czi–tõ¥²— g£–tÇ—iÆû–¥k py–¥qx j–¥öÇ ¥Óx– ps¢—dxóè k¡–öbxYx—-ixby–Zõxdx–óè– sb—sy szb

R¡–t¢k¡—e–h£b§ öc¡–px „sy— N£–ZxPz– dxiïx˜ öey–¥jY–

dxiïx˜ öey–¥j sb—sy ( ) sz¤¤b–Zx A—sb©a§

s¡K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–¥K Zx py—¥rêx exty ex–ty j–¹I

ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty ixI Æj—¹–dyj˜I || **20**

***(gx–t¡k—sy-öey–¥j sb—sy–-eº—bq P) (A11)***

**TS 1.1.12.1**

h¡p—disy– py öe—a–sûx¥²– jræ—ky–bI di—J |

R¡¥tûtõ–²ysëûx˜ tûjZy ¥bpj–Rõxjx– De—h£–¥bty—

¥b–psëûx— spy–Zx tû—jZy ¥bpj–Rõxjx– A²x—pyrê¢–

ix px–ip— öKiyr–I Æpy Ry—txax–I ix ix– sI Zx˜eëI Æ¥mx–KI ¥i— ¥mxKK£Z¦ K£Y¡Z–I Æpy¥rêx–J Óxd—isz–Z C¥öÉx— AK£¥Yxb§ pz–kõx—Yy six–k¥hõx–ª¥Æûx A—Æû–¥kx

by—py–sð£q–iöt¡—¥Zx ( ) j–¥¹x j–¹e—¥Z–-kyöÉx—px–©a§

sûxtx— g£–tb§ hxJ ex–ty ix˜ „¥²– b¡Ò—kyZx–bx ix–   
s¡P—ky¥Z hR i–Lsõ– qy¥kx— „sy– sI ¥RõxZy—rx–

¥RõxZy—k´§ZxI || **21 *(Aöt¡—Z–-GK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A12)***

**TS 1.1.13.1**

pxR—sõ ix öes–¥p¥dx˜b§öMx–¥h¥Yxb—öMhzZ§ |   
**Aax**— s–eÙx–óè– C¥öÉx— ¥i dyöMx–¥hYxc—kxóè AKJ ||

D–b§öMx–hI P— dyöMx–hI P– ögÖ— ¥b–px A—pzp£cË§ |   
**Aax—** s–eÙx—dyöÉx–²z ¥i— pyr¢–Pzdx–© põ—sõZxI ||

ps¡—hõsëûx k¡–¥öbhõ—sëûx „„by–¥Zõhõ—sëûx– „°óè kytx—Yx

py–jÇ¡– pj—J ||

öe–RxI Æ¥jxdy–I ix dyª i£—±–ix eõx—jÇx–ixe– Hxr—c¥jx i–k¡Zx–I e£r—ZjJ Ó– byp—I- [ ] **22**

**TS 1.1.13.2**

MPâ– Z¥Zx— ¥dx– p£ræy–¥ik—j |

B–j¡–rðx A—¥²– „sõxj¡—ª ¥i exty P±¡–rðx A—¥² „sy– P±¡—ª ¥i exty öc¡–px „sy– jI e—ky–cyI e–kõc—Áx– A¥²— ¥bp e–Yyhy—ª pz–jix—YJ |

ZI Z— G–Zid¡– ¥Rxr—I hkxiy– ¥d¥b–r Zûb—e¥P–Zjx—¤¤Z j–¹sõ– exa– De– siy—Zóè sòösx–phx—MxJ ¥Ó–rx g£–tÇ—J öesë¥k–rçx **g—ªty**–rb—Ò- [ ] **23**

**TS 1.1.13.3**

¥b–px C–ixI ÆpxP—i–hy py¥qû— M£–YÇ— B–sbõx–sôy©

g–ª–.tyry— ixbjÆûi–¥²ª px–-ie—ËM£tsõ– sb—sy sxbjxiy s¡–Idxj— s¡Idydz s¡–I¥d ix— cÀI c¡–ky

c–¡kõ¦— exZ–i¥²— „bgîx¥jx „qzZZ¥dx ex–ty ix– „bõ

by–pJ ex–ty öesy—¤¤Zõ ex–ty b¡ky—¤¤ræõ ex–ty

b¡—kb§i–¤¤dõ ex–ty b¡Ò—kyZx–bpy—rI dJ ey–Z¡I K£—Y¡ s¡–rbx– ¥jxdy–ò– sûxtx– ¥bpx— MxZ¡py¥bx Mx–Z¡I

Æpy–Àûx Mx–Z¡ ( ) -iy—Z– id—ssðZ C–iI ¥dx— ¥bp ¥b–¥pr¡—

j–¹ò sûxtx— px–Py sûxtx– px¥Z— cxJ || **24**

***(byp—I-P-py–Àûx Mx–Z¡I-öZ¥jx—bq P) (A13)***

**TS 1.1.14.1**

D–hx px—-iyöÉx²z Bt¡–pÆõx— D–hx kxc—sJ s–t

ix—b–j¤¤Æõ˜ |

D–hx bx–Zxkx—py–rxóè k—jz–Yxi¡–hx pxR—sõ sx–Z¥j— t¡¥p pxI ||

Aöq—p–óè– ty h¢—ky–bxp—Àkx px–I ÆpyRx—ixZ¡k¡–Z px—

**Nx** sõx–mxZ§ |

**Aax**– ¥sxi—sõ– öej—Zz j¡–phõx–iyöÉx˜²z– ¥sëxi—I Rdjxiy– dpõ˜I ||

CöÉx˜²z dp–ZyI e¡¥kx— bx–se—Ùzkc¢d¡ZI |

sx–K¥i¥K—d– Kªi—Yx ||

q¡Py–I d¡ ¥sëxi–I dp—RxZ-i–¥bõöÉx˜²z p£öZtYx

R¡–¥rax˜I | **25**

**TS 1.1.14.2**

D–hx ty pxóè— s¡–tpx– ¥Rxt—pziy– Zx pxRóè— s–bõ

D—q–¥Z ¥crçx˜ ||

p–ji¡— Zûx easð¥Z– ka–I d pxR—sxZ¥j |

cy–¥j e¢—rËj¡R§ity ||

e–asð—a–J eky—eZyI ÆpP–sõx Kx¥i—d K£–¥Zx

A–hõx—dW–ªKI |

s ¥dx— kxsPâ¡–k¡c—Ò–öÉxöMx– cyj—Êyjóè szrcxZy–

öe e¢–rx ||

¥±öZ—sõ– eZy—dx p–jóè ty–¥Z¥d—p Rjxisy |

Mxiqû—I ¥exrjy–Ùûx s ¥dx— - [ ] **26**

**TS 1.1.14.3**

i£WxZz–b£¥q˜ ||

¥±öZ—sõ e¥Z– ic¡—iÇi¢–ªiyI ¥c–d¡ky—p– e¥jx—

A–sôxs¡— c¡±û |

i–c¡–Ò¡Z—I N£–Ziy—p– s¡e¢—Zi£–Zsõ— d–J eZ—¥jx i£WjÇ¡ ||

A¥²– dj— s¡–eax— kx–¥j A–sôx©. pyqûx—dy ¥bp

p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© |

j¡–¥jx–Æõ—sô¸¡—t¡kx–Y¥i¥dx– h¢jy—rçxI

¥Z– di—D°yI Æpy¥ci ||

B ¥b–pxdx–iey– eÈx—iMÍ– jPâ–Kïpx—i– Zbd¡– öe¥px—X¡I |

A–²yª py–bûx©a§ s j—Rx–a§ - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.1.14.4**

¥sb¡– ¥txZx– ¥sx A—Æû–kx©a§ s E–Z¢© K—mðjxZy ||

jb§-pxty—rç–I Zb–²¥j— g£–tb—ªP pyhxp¥sx |

ity—rzp– Zûb§-k–jy-sëûb§-pxRx– Dbz—k¥Z ||

A¥²– ZûI **ex—kjx**– d¥põx— A–sôx©a§ sû–sëyhy–kZy—

b¡–ªMxYy– pyqûx˜ |

e¢Ò— e£–aûz g—t¡–mx d— D–ªpz **hpx**— ¥Zx–Kxj– Zd—jxj– qI Æ¥jxJ ||

Zûi—¥² öpZ–ex A—sy ¥b–p B ( ) iª¥Zõ–rûx |

ZûI Æj–¥¹rûzWõ—J ||

jb§-¥px—— p–jI öe—iy–dxi— öp–Zxdy— py–b¡rx˜I ¥bpx–

Apy—b¡rækxsJ |

A–²yræb§ pyqû–ix e£—YxZy py–bûx©. ¥jhy—ª ¥b–pxóè

E–Z¡hy—J K–mðjx—Zy || **28**

***(R¡–¥rax–ix-s ¥dx—-jRx–-bx-öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyÒ) (A14)***

***=========================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-**

**(C–¥r Zûx—-j–¹sõ–-q¡Ê—cû–I-Kªi—¥Y pxI-**

**¥b–¥px-„p—c¢Z–I-c£ræy–J-sI Æp—ex–-iõx b—¥b–-**

**öeZõ¡—ræ–I-K£¥rêx—„sy–-h¡p—disy–-pxR—-¥sõx–hx px–I- PZ¡—ªbq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-  
(C–¥r-b£óè—t–-h¡p—d-i–ræxpyóè—qZyJ )**

**First and Last Padam of First Prasnam :-  
(C–¥r Zûx—-K–mðjx—Zy)**

**|| tkyJ— HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**=============================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,   
öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - (A²y¥ræx¥i öKjJ)

**TS 1.2.1.1**

Be— DÉÇ¡ Rz–p¥s— bzªNxj¡–Zûxj– pªP—s– Hxr—¥c– öZxj—¤¤sûd–ò– sûcy—¥Z– ¤¤idóè— tyóèszª

¥bp–öq¢¥k–Zxdy– öe p—¥e sû–sëõ¡À—kxYõqz–jx¥ex—

A–sôx© ix–Zk—J q¡ÊÇ¡ N£–¥Zd— ¥dx N£Z–e¡p—J e¡dÇ¡– pyqû—i–sôZ§ öe p—tÇ¡ ky–öei¡bx˜hõ–J q¡Py–kx e¢–Z G—iy– ¥sxi—sõ Z–d¢k—sy Z–d¡p—I ¥i exty itz–dxI e¥jx— „sy pª¥Px–cx A—sy– pª¥Px– - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.2.1.2**

ijy— ¥cty p£–öZsõ— K–dzdy—Kx „sy P±¡–rðx A—sy– P±¡—ª ¥i exty Py–Z§eZy—sëûx e¡dxZ¡ px–K§eZy—sëûx e¡dxZ¡ ¥b–psëûx— spy–Zx e¡—dx–ZûPây—¥öbY e–py¥öZ—Y– p¥sx–J s¢kõ—sõ k–qôyhy–sësõ— ¥Z epyöZe¥Z e–py¥öZ—Y– j¤¤sô– KI e¡–¥d ZPâ—¥Kj–ix ¥px— ¥bpxs C¦i¥t–

sZõ—cªix¥Yx AÆû–¥k jb§-¥px— ¥bpxs BM¡–¥k

j¹y—jx¥sx– tpx—it– CöÉx˜²z– bõxpx—e£aypz–

Be— Hxrcz– ( ) sëûI bz–±xYx–-icy—eZyksz–t

ix– sÇ—I exty || **2**

***(pªP—-Hxrcz-k–ræ¦ P— )* (A1)**

**TS 1.2.2.1**

BK¢˜¤¤Zõ öe–j¡¥R– „²¥j– sûxtx— ¥i–cx¤¤j– id—¥s– „²¥j– sûxtx— bz–±x¤¤j– Ze—¥s– „²¥j– sûxtx–

sk—sû¤¤Zõ e¢–¥rê˜ „²¥j– sûxtx „„¥ex— ¥bpzª

g£tZzª pyqûqIh¡¥px– bõxpx—e£ay–pz D–ªp—Çky—±–I

g£t–sðZy—ª ¥dx t–pyrx— p£cxZ¡– sûxtx– py¥qû—

¥b–psõ— ¥d–Z¡ªiª¥Zx— p£YzZ s–LõI Æpy¥qû— kx–j

C—r¡Æõsy bõ¡–iïI Æp£—YzZ e¡–rõ¥s–

sûxt—**ª**L§sx–i¥jx–J qy¥mð˜ Ó– ¥së px–ix k—¥h– ¥Z ix—-[ ] **3**

**TS 1.2.2.2**

exZ–ixsõ j–¹¥sõx–b£P— C–ixI cyj–óè– qy±—ixYsõ

¥bp– öKZ¡–I b±—I Æpk¡Y– sóè qy—qxcy– jjx „Zy–

pyqûx— b¡ky–Zx Z¥k—i s¡–Zªix—Y–icy– dxpóè—

k¡¥t–¥ixªM—sõxO§Myk–sõ¢ªY—öibx– D¦ªR—I ¥i jPâ

ex–ty ix– ix ix— tyóèsz–ª py¥rêx–J qªix—sy– qªi–

jR—ixdsõ– qªi— ¥i jPâ– d±—öZxYxI ix „ZzKx–qxZ§

ex–tzöÉ—sõ– ¥jxdy—ksy– - [ ] **4**

**TS 1.2.2.3**

ix ix— tyóèszJ K£–¤¤rõ Zûx— s¡s–sõx¤¤j—

s¡eyeð–mxhõ–-sëû¦r—czhõJ s¢e–Óx ¥b–¥px

pd–sðZy—k¢–ª¥Æûx ix— ex–¥tõxb£P–J sûxtx— j–¹I

id—sx– sûxtx– bõxpx—e£ay–pzhõx–ò– sûx¥tx–¥kx-

k–Çky—±x–a§ sûxtx— j–¹I ÆpxZx–bx k—¥h || **5**

***( ix–-¥jxdy—ksy-öZy–óè–q¶— )* (A2)**

**TS 1.2.3.1**

¤¤bpz–I cyj—I idxi¥t s¡i£Wz–Kx-i–hyræ—¥j

pª¥Px–cxI Æj–¹px—tsóè s¡ex–kx ¥dx—

As–b§ p¥q˜ |

¥j ¥b–px i¥dx—RxZx i¥dx–j¡R—J s¡–b±x– b±—eyZxk–¥së d—J exÇ¡– ¥Z ¥dx— „pÇ¡– ¥Z¥hõx– di–¥sëhõ–J sûxtx „¥²– Zûóè s¡ Rx—M£ty p–jóè s¡ i—Éyrzity ¥Mxex–j d—J

sû–së¥j˜ öe–g¡¥c— d–J e¡d—ª bbJ |

Zûi—¥² öpZ–ex A—sy ¥b–p B iª¥Zõ–rûx |

ZûI - [ ] **6**

**TS 1.2.3.2**

Æj–¥¹rûzWõ—J ||

py¥qû— ¥b–px A–hy ixix „p—p£öZ©

e¢–rx s–dõx ¥sx¥ix– kxc—sx ¥b–pJ s—py–Zx p¥sx˜ª ps¡–bxpx– kx¥sûj—a§ ¥sx–ix „„h¢¥jx— hk– ix

e£–Y© e¢–ªZõx py kx—cy– ix „tixj¡—rx P–öÉi—sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j hp– pösë—isy– ii– ¥hxMx—j h¥px–ösx „sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j hp– t¥jx— „sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j hp– - [ ] **7**

**TS 1.2.3.3**

Qx¥Mx— „sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j hp ¥i–¥rx— „sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j

hp px–j¥p˜ Zûx– pk¡—Yxj Zûx– dyª.E—¤¤Zõ Zûx k¡–öbxj— Zûx– ¥bpz—kx¥ex AexI dex–b§-j D¦–ªiyª. t—py–rõ—

CöÉy–jxpx˜© i–byÇ—i–sëI Æ¥px– ix „p— öKiyr–iPây—Ë–I

ZÇ¡—I e£ay–põx Ad¡— ¥MrI h–öbxb–hy ¥öqj–J ¥öety– g£t–sðZy—J e¡kG–Zx ¥Z— A–sëû¥a–ip— sõ– ( ) pk– B e£—ay–põx B–¥k qöZ¢˜© K£Y¡ty– sªp—pzk– Gbi—MÍ ¥bp–jR—dI e£ay–põx py¥qû— ¥b–px jbR¡—rÇ– e¢ªp— EL§sx–ixhõx–I ÆjR¡—rx s–Çk—¥Çx kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y–

siy–rx i—¥bi || **8**

***( B Zûóè-t¥jx—„sy– ii– ¥hxMx—j hp-sõ–-eº—pyóèqZyÒ )* (A3)**

**TS 1.2.4.1**

C–jI ¥Z— q¡öK Z–d¢ky–bI ÆpªP–sëjx– sI h—p– öhxR—I

MPâ– R¢k—sy c£–Zx id—sx– R¡ræx– pyrê—¥p– Zsõx˜¥së

s–Zõs—psJ öes–¥p px–¥Px j–öÇi—qzj– sûxtx—

q¡–öKi—sõ–i£Z—isy ¤¤pqû¥b–póè t–pyJ s¢kõ—sõ– P±¡–kx „k¡—ti–¥²-k–±§YJ K–dzdy—Kx–I Æj¥bZ—¥qhy–kzj—¥s–

öhxR—ix¥dx pye–ÒyZx– Pyb—sy i–dx „sy– czk—sy–

b±y—Yx - [ ] **9**

**TS 1.2.4.2**

„sy j–¹yjx— „sy ±–öZyjx– „sõby—Zy-

ksõ¡h–jZ——qüzªrêz– sx d–J s¡öex—Pz– s¡öe—ZzPz– sI

h—p iy–öZsëûx— e–by g—ÆïxZ¡ e¢–rx „Æû—dJ ex–ZûyöÉx–jx-Æõ—±x–jxd¡— Zûx ix–Zx i—dõZx–id¡— ey–Zx „d¡– öhxZx–

sM–ª¥hõx „d¡– sLx– sj¢˜aõ–J sx ¥b—py

¥b–pi¥Pâ–tzöÉx—j– ¥sxióè— k¡–öbsëûx„„ p—ªZjZ¡ iy–öZsõ— e–ax sû–sëy ¥sxi—sLx– **( )** e¡d–¥kty— s–t k–Ðx || **10**

***( b±y—Yx–-¥sxi—sLx–-eº— P )* (A4)**

**TS 1.2.5.1**

ps§põ—sy k¡–öbx „sõby—Zy-ksõxby–Zõx „sy— q¡–öKx „sy—

P–öÉx „sy– g£t–sðZy—sëûx s¡–¥iï k—YûZ¡ k¡–¥öbx

ps¡—hy–kx Py—¥KZ¡ e£ay–põxsëûx— i¢–ªÆËx Ry—Nªiy

¥bp–jR—d– CWx—jxJ e–¥b N£–Zp—Zy– sûxtx– eky—myLyZ–óè– k±–J eky—myLyZx– Akx—Zj C–bi–tóè k±—¥sx öMz–px

Aey— K£Çxiy– ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rô

C–bi—sõ öMz–px - [ ] **11**

**TS 1.2.5.2**

Aey— K£Çxiõ–¥sô kxj–¥sëû kxj–¥sëx¥Z– kxj–J sI ¥b—py

¥b–¥põxªpqõx— eqõsû– Zûræz—iZz ¥Z s¥ej s¡–¥kZx– ¥k¥Zx– bcx—dx pz–kI Æpy—¥bj– Zp— s–É£qy– ix „tóè

kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y– py ¥jx—rI || **12**

***( A–sõ– öMz–px-GKx–Ë öZy–óè–q¶— )* (A5)**

**TS 1.2.6.1**

A–óè–q¡dx— ¥Z A–óè–q¡J e£—PõZx–I ek¡—rx– ek¡—ª M–Ê¥së– Kxi—ipZ¡– ibx—j– k¥sx– APõ¡—¥Zx– „ix¥Zõx— „sy q¡–öK¥së– öM¥tx– „hy ZõI ¥b–póè s—py–Zxk—i¢–¥Yõx˜J K–pyöK—Z¡–iªPx—iy

s–Zõs—psóè kÙ–cxi–hy öey–jI i–Zyi¢–ªÆûx

jsõx–iZy–ª hx Aby—bõ¡Z–a§ spz—idy–

tyk—YõexYykiyizZ s¡–öKZ¡—J K£–ex s¡p—J |

öe–Rxhõ—sëûx öex–Yxj— Zûx põx–dxj— Zûx   
öe–Rxsëûid¡– **( )** öexYy—ty öe–Rxsëûxid¡– öexY—Ç¡ || **13**

***(Ad¡—-s–eë P—)* (A6)**

**TS 1.2.7.1**

¥sxi—I ¥Z öKzYx–iõ¢ªR—sûÇ–I ej—sûÇI

Æpz–kõx—pÇihy-ixZy–rxtóè— q¡–öKI ¥Z— q¡–¥öKY— öKzYxiy P–öÉI P–¥öÉYx–i£Z—i–i£¥Z—d s–iõZ§ ¥Z–

¥Mxk–¥sô P–öÉxYy– Ze—ssë–d¢k—sy öe–Rxe—¥Z–ª

pªY–sësõx˜¥së stös¥ex–rI e¡rõ—ÇõxÒk–¥iY—

e–q¡dx˜ öKzYxiõ–¥sô ¥Z– gÊ¡–ª ijy— ¥Z– kxj—J

öqjÇxi–¥sô ¥RõxZy—J ¥sxipyöK–jyYy– Z¥ix— iy–¥öZx

d– Gty– s¡iy—öZcx– CöÉ—¥sõx–k¡- ( ) -ix py—q– b±y—Y-

i¡–qË¡–qÇò— ¥sõx–dJ ¥sõx–dò sûxd– öhxRxO§Nx—¥k–

gIhx—¥k– tsë– s¡t—së– K£qx—d¥p–¥Z p—J ¥sxi–

öKj—Yx–sëx© k—±Æû–I ix ¥px— bhË§ || **14**

***(D–¦k¡I-bûxpyóè—qZyÒ)* (A7)**

**TS 1.2.8.1**

Dbxj¡—rx sûx–j¡¥rx¥bxr—czdx–óè– k¥s–¥dxZ§

e–ªRdõ—sõ– q¡¥rô–¥Yxb—Óxi–i£Zx–óè– Ad¡— |

D–ªp—Çky—±–idûy–tõby—Zõx–J s¥bx– „sõby—Zõx–J sb–

B sz–bxsë—h§dx–b§-bõxi£—r–¥hx A–Çky—±–iiy—izZ

pky–ixY—I e£ay–põx B „sz—b–b§ pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy s–öixW§ py¥qûZ§ Zxdy– pk¡—Ysõ öp–Zxdy– p¥d—r¡– põ—Çky—±I ZZxd– pxR–iªp—a§s¡– e¥jx— ANïy–jxs¡— t£–a§s¡-[ ] **15**

**TS 1.2.8.2**

öKZ¡–I Æpk¡—¥Yx py–±û—²yI by–py s¢kõ—ibcx–a§

¥sxi–iöbx–p¡b¡–ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsI ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I ||

Dösx–¥pZ—I c¢ª.rxtxpd–öq¢ Apz—ktY¦

ögÖ–¥Pxb—d¦– pk¡—Ysõ– sÜIh—disy– pk¡—Ysõ

sÜIh–sªR—disy– öeZõ—¥sëx– pk¡—Ysõ– exq—J || **16**

***( t£–a§s¡-eº—öZyóèq¶ )* (A8)**

**TS 1.2.9.1**

öe Põ—psû h¡psð¥Z– pyqûx˜dõ–hy cxix—dy– ix Zûx— ekye–kz py—b–Íx Zûx— ekye–Èy¥dx— pyb–Íx Zûx– p£Kx—

ANx–j¥px– ix M—Ê–ª¥px py–qûxp—s¡–kx b—N¥Pâõ–¥dx

h¢–Zûx ekx— eZ– jR—ixdsõ ¥dx M£–¥t ¥b–¤¤pJ

sò—sÜ£–ZI ÆjR—ixdsõ sû–sëõj—dõ–sõey– eÈx—iMsôty sûsëy–Mx-i—¥d–ts–I Æ¥jd– pyqûx–J eky– bûy¥rx— p£–Y°y— py–É¥Z– ps¡– d¥ix— iy–öZsõ– ( ) pk¡—Ysõ– P±—¥s

i–¥tx ¥b–pxj– Zb£–Zóè s—ekõZ b¢¥k–b£¥q— ¥b–pRx—Zxj ¥K–Z¥p— by–psð¡–öZxj– s¢kõx—j qóèsZ– pk¡—Ysõ–

sÜIh—disy– pk¡—Ysõ sÜIh–sªR—d-i–sõ¡Í¡—¥°x–

pk¡—Ysõ– exq—J || **17 *( iy–öZsõ–-öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyÒ )* (A9)**

**TS 1.2.10.1**

A–¥²-kx—Zy–aõi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx– ¥sxi—sõx„„Zy–aõi—sy– pyrê—¥p– Zûx „Zy—¥akxZy–aõi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx– „²¥j˜ Zûx kxj¥sðxr–bxp§.¥Ë– pyrê—¥p Zûx ¥qõ–dxj— Zûx

¥sxi–h£¥Z– pyrê—¥p Zûx– jx ¥Z– cxix—dy t–pyrx– jR—Çy–

Zx ¥Z– pyqûx— eky–h¢k—së¡ j–¹I M—j–sñxd—J öe–Zk—YJ

s¡–pz¥kx „pz—ktx– **öeP—kx** ¥sxi– b¡kõx–dby—Zõx–J

s¥bx– „sõby—Zõx–J sb– B-[ ] **18**

**TS 1.2.10.2**

sz—b– pk¡—¥Yx „sy c£–Zöp—¥Zx pxk¡–Yi—sy q–IÆ¥jxª

¥b–pxdxóè— s–LõxÍx ¥b–pxdx—-i–es—-qâya§sô–tõxe—Z¥j

Zûx M£t§Yxiy– eky—eZ¥j Zûx M£t§Yxiy– Zd¢–d¥öeë˜

Zûx M£t§Yxiy qxKû–kxj— Zûx M£t§Yxiy–

qKô–¥ËxRy—rçxj Zûx M£t§Yx–iõ-dx—c£ræisõ-

dxc£–rõI ¥b–pxdx–¥ix¥Rx— „hyqsëy–ex

A—dhyq¥së–dõ-id¡— ¥i bz–±xI bz–±xe—Zyª idõZx–id¡–

Ze–sëe—sðZy–kØ—sx s–Zõi¡e— ¥Mróè

s¡py–¥Z ix— ( ) cxJ || **19 *( B-¤¤i-K—I P )* (A10)**

**TS 1.2.11.1**

A–óè–q¡kóè—q¡¥së ¥bp ¥sx–ix„„ eõx—jZx–-

iyöÉx—¤¤jKcd–pyb– B Z¡hõ–iyöÉ—J eõxjZx–ix ZûiyöÉx—j eõxj–sûx„„ eõx—jj– sLz˜©a§ s–dõx ¥i–cjx˜ sû–sëy

¥Z— ¥bp ¥sxi s¡–Zõxi—qz–¥jræx– kxj–J ¥öe¥r

hMx—j–ªZi£—Zpx–by¥hõx– d¥ix— by–¥p di—J e£ay–põx

A¥²˜ öpZe¥Z– ZûI Æöp–Zxdx˜I Æöp–Ze—Zyksy– jx

ii— Z–d¢¥k–rx sx Zûjy– -[ ] **20**

**TS 1.2.11.2**

jx Zp— Z–d¢ky–jóè sx ijy— s–t d¦˜ öpZe¥Z

öp–Zy¥dx˜ª öp–Zxdy– jx ¥Z— A¥²– k¡öby—jx Z–d¢sëjx—

dJ exty– Zsõx˜¥së– sûxtx– jx ¥Z— A¥² „jxq–jx

k—Rxq–jx t—kxq–jx Z–d¢ª pª.ry—rçx Mtû¥k–¥rçxöMI

Æp¥Px– Aex—pczI ¥Zû–rI Æp¥Px– Aex—pcz–ò–

sûxtx˜ || **21 *( Zûjy—-PZûxky–óè–q¶— )* (A11)**

**TS 1.2.12.1**

py–Àxj—dz ¥i „sy Zy–°xj—dz ¥i– „sõp—ZxÍx

dxay–Zip—ZxÍx põay–ZI Æpy–¥bk–²yª d¥hx– dxix¥²— AO§My¥kx– ¥jx˜ „sõxI e£—ay–põxisõxj¡—rx– dx¥iïty–

jZ§ ¥Z „dx—c£ræ–I dxi— j–¹yj–I ¥Zd– Zûx„„ b–¥c „¥²— AO§My¥kx– ¥jx bûy–Zzj—sõxI Z£–Zzj—sõxI e£ay–põx-

isõxj¡—rx– dx¥iïty– jZ§ ¥Z „dx—c£ræ–I dxi—-[ ] **22**

**TS 1.2.12.2**

j–¹yj–I ¥Zd– Zûx„„ b—¥c sy–óè–tzk—sy ity–rzk—sõ¡–k¡ öe—a¥sûx–k¡ ¥Z— j–¹e—ZyJ öeaZxI öc¡–px „sy— ¥b–¥phõ—J q¡Êsû ¥b–¥phõ—J q¡Ih¥sûöÉ¥Nx–rsëûx– ps¡—hyJ

e¡–ksëx˜Z§ exZ¡– i¥dx—Rpxsëûx ey–Z£hy—ª b±yY–ZJ

ex—Z¡– öe¥P—Zxsëûx k¡–¤¤öbJ e–ÒxZ§ ex—Z¡ py–qûK—ªix Zûx „„by–¤¤Zõk¡—Àk–ZJ ex—Z¡ sy–óè–tzk—sy

seÙsx–tz sûxtx— sy–óè–tzk—sy s¡öeRx–pdy–J sûxtx— sy–óè–tz-[ ] **23**

**TS 1.2.12.3**

k—sy kxj¥sðxr–pdy–J sûxtx— sy–óè–tzk—sõxbyZõ–pdy–J sûxtx— sy–óè–tzk–sõx p—t ¥b–px© ¥b—pj–¥Z

jR—ixdxj– sûxtx— h¢–¥Zhõ—sëûx py–qûxj¡—ksy e£ay–pzI b£óè—t öc¡p–±yb—sõ–Çky—±I b£óètxPõ¡Z–±yb—sy– byp—I b£óètx–¥²ª hsôx˜sõ–¥²J e¡kz—risy || **24**

***(dxi—-s¡öeRx–pdy–J sûxtx— sy–óè–tzJ-eº—öZyóèq¶ ) (A12)***

**TS 1.2.13.1**

j¡–Ø¥Z– id— D–Z j¡—Ø¥Z– cy¥jx– pyöex– pyöe—sõ

g£t–¥Zx py—e–ÒyZ—J |

py ¥txöZx— b¥c pj¡dx–py¥bK– CÍ–tz ¥b–psõ—

spy–Z¡J eky—ræ¡ZyJ ||

s¡–pxM§ ¥b—p– b¡kõx–óè– B p—b ¥bp–öq¡Z¦— ¥b–¥prûx

¥Nx—¥rax–ix ¥dx— pz–¥kx Rx—jZxI Kªi–¥Yõx— jóè sª¥p— „d¡–Rzpx—i– ¥jx g—t¢–dxis—b§-p–qz ||

C–bI Æpyrê¡–ª py P—öK¥i ¥öZ–cx dy b—¥c e–bI ||

si¢—Xisõ - [ ] **25**

**TS 1.2.13.2**

exóès¡––k Ckx—pZz ¥cd¡–iZz– ty h¢–Zóè s¢—jp–sydz– id—¥p jq–¥sõ˜ |

põ—sÜh§dx–b§-¥kxb—sz– pyrê¡—¥k–¥Z bx–cxk— e£ay–pzi–hy¥Zx—

i–j¢¤¤L˜J ||

öexPz– ¥öeZ—iÆû–kI K–mðj—Çz D¦–ªÆûI Æj–¹I d—jZ–I

ix Rz˜tûkZ–iöZ— k¥iax–I Æpªrô—© e£ay–põx by–¥px px— pyrêp¡–Z px— e£ay–põx i–¥tx px— pyrêp¡–Z

px– „Çky—±x–**Æ**së¦— e£Ysû g–t¡hy—ª ps–¤¤põ—kx

öe j—Pâ– - [ ] **26**

**TS 1.2.13.3**

b±y—Yx–¥bxZ s–põxZ§ |

py¥rêx–ª d¡K—I Æpz–kõx—Yy– öe ¥px—P–I ÆjJ exªÁy—pxdy pyi–¥i kRxóè—sy– ¥jx AsÜ—hxj–b¡À—kóè s–cÓ—I ÆpyPöKix–Y ¥ösë–¥cxk¡—Mx–¥jx py¥rêx— k–kxU—isy– py¥rêx˜J e£–rçi—sy– py¥rêx–J q§T¥öeë˜ ¥Óx– py¥rêx–J sõ¢k—sy– py¥rêx˜ª öc¡–pi—sy ¤¤prê–pi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx || **27**

***( A–sõ–-j–¤¤PâKx–Ë P—Zûxky–óè–q¶— )* (A13)**

**TS 1.2.14.1**

K£–Y¡–rû exR–J öesy—Zy–I d e£–aûzI Æjx–ty

kx¥R–pxi—px–óè– C¥h—d |

Z£–rûzid¡– öesy—ZyI-öb¢Yx–¥dx „sëx— „sy–

pyÆõ— k–±s– sëey—¤¤rçJ ||

Zp— öh–ixs— Bq¡–jx e—ZÇ–õd¡— sð£q c£r–Zx

¥qxq¡—PxdJ |

Ze¢ò—rõ¥² R¡–tûx— eZ–O§Mxds—Éy¥Zx– py s£—R–

pyrû—M¡–mÜxJ ||

öeZy–sð¥qx– pys£—R–-Z¢ªYy—Z¥ix– **hpx**— ex–j¡ª py–¥qx

A–sõx Ab—gîJ |

¥jx ¥dx— b¢–¥k A–Nqóè—¥sx– - [ ] **28**

**TS 1.2.14.2**

¥jx AÇõ¥²– ixKy—¥ræ– põay–kx b—cª.rzZ§ ||

Db—¥² Zyrç– öeZõx„„ Z—d¡rû– dõ—iyöZxóè— HxrZxZ§ Zy³¥t¥Z |

¥jx ¥dx– Akx—Zyóè siycxd P–¥öK dz–Px ZI

c—±õZ–sI d q¡rÜ˜I ||

D¦–ª¥Æûx h—p– öeZy— py–ÆõxÆõ–sôbx–pyrÜ£—Y¡rû– ¤¤bpõx˜dõ¥² |

Ap— Óy–kx Z—d¡ty jxZ¡–R¢dx˜I Rx–iyiRx—iyI–

öe i£—Yzty– qöZ¢©— ||

s ¥Z— - [ ] **29**

**TS 1.2.14.3**

RxdxZy s¡i–ZyI Æj—pyrç–j C¦p—¥Z– ögÖ—¥Y

Mx–Z¡¤¤ik—Z§ |

pyqûx˜dõ¤¤sô s¡–bydx—dy kx–¥jx bõ¡–iïxdõ–¥kõx py b¡¥kx— A–hy bõ¦˜Z§ ||

¥sb—¥² Asë¡ s¡–hM—J s¡–bxd¡–ª jsëûx– dy¥Zõ—d

t–pyrx–j D–K§¤¤aJ |

eyöez—rZy– sû Bj¡—ry b¡¥kx–¥Y py¥qûb—¤¤sô s¡–bydx– sx „s—by–ræyJ ||

AªPx—iy ¥Z s¡i–ZyI ¥Nxrõ–ªpxL§ sI ¥Z— px–pxZx— RkZx - [ ] **30**

**TS 1.2.14.4**

iy–jI MzJ |

sûqûx˜sëûx s¡–kax— iªR¥jix–¥sô ±–öZxYy—

cxk¥j–kd¡– bõ¢© ||

C–t Zûx– h¢kõx P—¥k–b¡e– Ã© ¥bxrx—psëª

bzby–pxóès–id¡– bõ¢© |

öKzW—Çsëûx s¡–id—sJ s¥eix–hy bõ¡–iïx

Z—Óy–pxóè¥sx– Rdx—dxI ||

jsëûx– sûqû—J s¡tyk–¥Yõx A—² De–jxZy– ps¡—iZx–

k¥a—d |

Zsõ— öZx–Zx h—psy– Zsõ– sLx– jsë— BZy–aõix—d¡–rM§ R¡¥Rx—rZ§ ||

i–¥tx k¡—Rxiy - [ ] **31**

**TS 1.2.14.5**

g–Ê¡Zx– p¥Px—hy–sëÍx— ey–Z¡ª ¥MxZ—ix–b-dûy—jxj |

ZûI ¥dx— A–sõ pP—s-ÒyKyÆy– ¥txZ—ª jpyrç s¡öK¥Zx– bi¢—dxJ ||

Asû—eïR së–kY—jJ s¡–¥qpx– AZ—öÉx¥sx „p£–Kx

Aöq—iyrçxJ |

¥Z ex–jp—J s–öÆyj—¥ºx dy–rbõx¥²– Zp—dJ

exÇûi¢k ||

¥j ex–j¥px— ixi¥Z–jI ¥Z— A¥²– eqõ—¥Çx A–ÊI

b¡—ky–Zxbk—±Ë§ |

k–k±–Zx©a§ s¡–K£¥Zx— py–qû¥p—bx– byfþ—Ç–

Cb§-ky–e¥px– **dx** t— - [ ] **32**

**TS 1.2.14.6**

¥bh¡J ||

Zûjx— p–jóè s—c–dõ—-¥sëûxZx–-sëp– öeYz˜Zõqõxi– pxRx©— |

D–hx qóèsx— s¢bj sZõZx¥Z „d¡rç¡–jx

K£—Y¡tõötjxY ||

A–jx ¥Z— A¥² s–iycx— py¥ci– öeZy– ¥sëxióè—

q–sõix—dI M£hxj |

btx–q¥sx— k–±s—J ex–tõ—sôx© öb¡–¥tx dy–¥bx

iy—öZi¥tx Ap–bõxZ§ ||

k–¥±x–tYI— Æpx–Ryd–ixRy—Nªiy iy–öZI öeay—rç–-i¡e—

jxiy– qªi— |

qyqx—¥dx A–²yJ öKZ¡—hy–J siy—Æ–J s¥dx– bypx– - [ ] **33**

**TS 1.2.14.7**

s ky–rJ ex—Z¡–d°˜I ||

py ¥RõxZy—rx g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²y-kx–pyª pyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z ity–Zûx |

öex¥b—pzª ix–jxJ s—t¥Z b¡–¥kpx–J qyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M– k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ ||

D–Z sûx–dx¥sx— by–py r—Çû–¥² sëy–³xj¡—cx– k±—¥s– tÇ–px D— |

i¥b— Pybsõ– öe k¡—RÇy– hxix– d p—k¥Ç eky–gx¥cx–

A¥b—pzJ || **34**

***(A–Nqóè—s–J-s ¥Z—-RkZxóè-k¡Rxiy-t–-by¤¤p-***

***K—PZûxkyóèq¶)* (A14)**

**=====================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-**

**(Be— DÉ–Çûx-K¢˜¤¤Zõ–-¤¤bpz—-iy–j¥Ç–-ps§põ—-**

**sõ–óè–q¡dx—¥Z–-¥sxi—Ç–-Dbxj¡—rx– öe Põ—psûx–-**

**¥²kx—Zy–aõ -i–óè–q¡kóè—q¡ª-py–Àxj—dz ¥i„sy-**

**j¡–**Ø**¥Z—-K£Y¡–rû exR–-ÒZ¡—ªbq |)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(B¥ex–-psûõ—sy– jx Z¥p–-jO§Mz-**

**ÒZ¡—ösëyóèqZ§ |)**

**First and Last Padam of Second Prasnam :-**

**(Be— DÉ–-Çû¥b—pzJ |)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

--------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - (A²y¥ræx¥i eq¡J)

**TS 1.3.1.1**

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–ix b–¥b „öhy—ksy– dxky—ksy– eky—myLyZ–óè– k±–J eky—myLyZx– Akx—Zj C–bi–tóè k±—¥sx öMz–px

Aey— K£Çxiy– ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rô

C–bi—sõ öMz–px Aey— K£Çxiy by–¥p Zûx– „Çky—±xj Zûx e£ay–¤¤põ Zûx– q¡Ê—ZxI Æ¥mx–KJ ey—Z£–rb—¥dx–

j¥px— „sy j–pjx–sôb§ ¥bû¥rx— - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.3.1.2**

j–pjxkx—ZzJ eyZ£–Yxóè sb—di–sõ¡b§-bypò—

sëhx–dx „Çky—±I e£Y e£ay–pzI b£óè—t bõ¡Zx–dsëûx—

ixk¡–¥Zx iy—¥dxZ¡ iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxª öc¡–¥pY– cªi—Yx ögÖ–pdy—I Zûx ±öZ–pdyóè— s¡öeRx–pdyóè—

kxj¥sðxr–pdy–I ekõ¢—txiy– ögÖ— b£óèt ±–öZI b£óè—t

öe–RxI b£óè—t kx–j¥sðxr—I b£óèt N£–¥Zd—

bõxpxe£aypz– B e£—¥Yax–iyöÉ—sõ– s¥bx— „sy

pyqûR–dsõ— Qx–jx eky— Zûx Myªp¥Yx– Myk— C–ix **( )**

h—pÇ¡ py–qû¥Zx— p£–Æxj¡–id¡– p£Æ—¥jx– R¡ræx—

hpÇ¡– R¡ræ—j– CöÉ—sõ– sõ¢k–szöÉ—sõ

öc¡–pi—¤¤sõ–öÉi–szöÉx—j Zûx || **2**

***(¥bûr—-C–ix-A–ræxb—q P )* (A1)**

**TS 1.3.2.1**

k–¥±x–t¥Yx— pmM–t¥dx— ¤¤prê–px© L—dxiz–bi–tI

ZI Æp—m–Mi¡b§-p—exiy– jI d—J six–¥dx jis—ix¥dx

dyP–Lx¥d–b¥i—d–ic—kI K¥kxiy– ¥jx d—J six–¥dx

¥jx „s—ix¥dx „kxZz–jZy— Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ–sx

„p—gx¥Xx pm–MJ KyiöZ— h–öbI ZË¦— s–t

py–kxW—sy seÙ–tx s–öixW—sy öhxZ£põ–tx

sû–kxW—sõhyixZy–tx py—qûx–kxW—sy– pyqûx—sxI

dx–öræxYxóè— t–Çx-[ ] **3**

**TS 1.3.2.2**

k—¥±x–t¥Yx— pmM–td–J ¥öex±x—iy ¤¤prê–px©

k—¥±x–t¥Yx— pmM–t¥dx „p— djxiy ¤¤prê–px©.

j¥px— „sy j–pjx–sôb§ ¥bû¥rx— j–pjxkx—Zz k¥±x–t¥Yx— pmM–t¥dx „p— së£Yxiy ¤¤prê–px© k—¥±x–t¥Yx— pmM–t¥dx– „hy R¡—¥txiy ¤¤prê–px© k—¥±x–tY¦—

pmM–tdx–p¡e— bcxiy ¤¤prê–pz k—¥±x–tY¦—

pmM–td¦– ekõ¢—txiy ¤¤prê–pz k—¥±x–tY¦—

pmM–td¦– eky— së£Yxiy ¤¤prê–pz k—¥±x–tY¦—

pmM–td¦— ¤¤prê–pz g£–tË—sy g£–tb§öMx—px

g£t–ZziyöÉx—j– ( ) pxP—I Æpb || **4**

***( t–¥Ç-öÉx—j– ¥bû P— )* (A2)**

**TS 1.3.3.1**

py–h¢k—sy öe–pxt—¥Yx– pÕy—ksy tpõ–pxt—dJ

qûx–¥öZx— „sy– öe¥P—Zxsë¡–¥ax— „sy py–qû¥p—bx D–qyM—sy

K–pykO§Nx—kyksy– gIhx—kykp–sõ¡k—sy–

b¡p—sûxT§Q¡–d§cõ¢k—sy ixªRx–mzj—J s–öixW—sy

K£–qxd¡—J eky–r¥bõx— „sy– ep—ixdJ öe–ZKûx— „sy–

dh—sûx–ds—Ii£¥ræx „sy tpõ–s¢b— E–Zcx—ix „sy–

s¡p—ª¥RõxZy–ª ögÖ—¥RõxZyksy– s¡p—ªÆxix– „¥Rx˜ „¥sõK—ex–bty—ksy g¡–Æïy¥jx– k¦¥öb–Yxdz—¥Kd **( )**

ex–ty ix˜ „¥² eye£–ty ix– ix ix— tyóèszJ || **5**

***(Adz—¥Kdx–-ræ¦ P—)* (A3)**

**TS 1.3.4.1**

Zûóè ¥sx—i Zd¢–K£b§¥hõx– ¥bû¥rx˜¥hõx– „dõK£—¥Zhõ D–k¡

j–Çx „sy– pk¢—a–ò– sûxtx— R¡rx–¥Yx A–eë¡kxRõ—sõ ¥pZ¡– sûxtx– „jI ¥dx—— A–²yª pky—pJ K£¥YxZû–jI

i£c—J e¡–k G—Z¡ öehy–ÉË§ |

A–jóè qöZ¢˜ØjZ¡– Rª.t£—rx¥Yx– „jI ÆpxR—I RjZ¡– pxR—sxZ¦ |

D–k¡ py—¥rêx– py öK—i¥sûx–k¡ ±jx—j dJ K£cy |

N£–ZI N£—Z¥jx¥d eyg– öeöe— j–¹e—ZyI Zyk | ¥sx¥ix— RyMxZy MxZ¡–pyb§ - [ ] **6**

**TS 1.3.4.2**

¥b–pxdx—¥iZy dyrÜ£–Zi£–Zsõ– ¥jxdy—ix–sb–iby—Zõx–J

s¥bx– „sõby—Zõx–J sb– B sz—¤¤b–r ¥px— ¥bp spyZ–J ¥sxi–sëóè k—±Æû–I ix ¥px— bh¥b–ZZ§ Zûóè ¥sx—i ¥b–¥px

¥b–pxd¡ex—Mx C–bi–tI i—d¡–¥rõx— id¡–rõx˜©a§ s–t

öe–Rjx— s–t kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y– d¥ix— ¥b–¥phõ—J sû–cx

ey–Z£hõ— C–bi–tI dyª pk¡—Ysõ– exqx–a§ s¡p—k–hy - [ ] **7**

**TS 1.3.4.3**

py ¥Lõ—rI Æ¤¤pqûxd–kI ¥RõxZy–k¥²˜ öpZe¥Z– ZûI

Æöp–Zxdx˜I Æöp–Ze—Zyksy– jx ii— Z–d¢sëûÐh¢—by–jóè sx

ijy– jx Zp— Z–d¢ª iÐh¢—¥b–rx sx Zûjy— jaxj–aI

d¦˜ öpZe¥Z öp–Zy¥dx˜ª öp–Zxdy— || **8**

***(Mx–Z¡–pyb–-¥hõ-K—öZyóèq¶)* (A4)**

**TS 1.3.5.1**

AZõ–dõxdMx–I dxdõxd¡ex—Mxi–ªpxK§ Zûx– e¤¤k—kpybI

e–¥kx „p—¤¤k–sëI Zûx— R¡¥r ¤¤prê–pI ¥b—pj–Rõx¤¤j—

¥b–psëûx— spy–Zx iÆûx— „d–¥°ûxr—¥c– öZxj—¤¤sûd–ò– sûcy—¥Z– ¤¤idóè— tyóèsz–ª byp–i¥öM—Y– ix

¥m—Lzk–Çky—±–I i¥Æõ—d– ix tyóè—szJ e£ay–põx sI

h—p– pd—sð¥Z q–Zp—m§.¥qx– py ¥kx—t s–tös—pm§.qx–

py p–jóè k¡—¥ti– jI **( )** Zûx– „jò sûcy—Zy–¥sëZy—RxdJ öeYy–dxj— it–¥Z s¦h—Mx–jxPây—¥Ëx– kxj—J s¡–pzk—J || **9**

***(jI-bq— P)* (A5)**

**TS 1.3.6.1**

e£–ay–¤¤põ Zûx– „Çky—±xj Zûx by–¥p Zûx– q¡Ê—ZxI

Æ¥mx–KJ ey—Z£–rb—¥dx– j¥px— „sy j–pjx–sôb§ ¥bû¥rx—

j–pjxkx—ZzJ eyZ£–Yxóè sb—disy sûx¥p–¥qx˜-

„sõ¥öM–Mx ¥d—Z£–YxI Æpd–sðZy–kcy— Zûx ÓxsõZy– Zsõ— pyÀxb§ ¥b–psëûx— spy–Zx iÆûx— „d°¡

s¡eyeð–mxhõ–sëû¦r—czhõ– Db§-bypò—— sëhx–dx „Çky—±I e£Y e£ay–pzi¡e—¥kY b£óèt– ¥Z ¥Z–

cxix˜dõ¡**qôsz** - [ ] **10**

**TS 1.3.6.2**

M–i¥Æõ– Mx¥px– jöZ– h¢ky—q£O§Mx A–jxs—J |

AöZxt– Zb¡—k¡Mx–jsõ– py¥rêx˜J e–kiI e–bip— hxZy– h¢¥k˜J ||

py¥rêx–J Kªix—Yy eqõZ– j¥Zx˜ öp–Zxdy— esð–¥q |

CöÉ—sõ– j¡Rõ–J sLx˜ ||

Zb§-py¥rêx˜J ek–iI e–bóè sbx— eqõÇy s¢–kj—J |

by–pzp– P±¡–kxZ—ZI ||

ög–Ö–pdy—I Zûx ±öZ–pdyóè— s¡öeRx–pdyóè—

kxj¥sðxr–pdy–I ekõ¢—txiy– ögÖ— b£óèt ±–öZI

b£óè—t öe–RxI b£óè—t kx–j¥sðxr—I **( )** b£óèt eky–pzk—sy–

eky— Zûx– ¤¤bpz–ª py¥qx˜ põjÇx–I ekz–ióè kx–j¥sðx¥rx–

jR—ixdI id¡–rõx— A–Çky—±sõ Zûx– sxdx–pp—

M¢txiy || **11 *(D–qô–sz–-¥exr–-¥iKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ—)* (A6)**

**TS 1.3.7.1**

C–¥r ¥Zûx—e–pz-k–sõ¡¥ex— ¥b–px© ¤¤bpz–ª pyq–J öexM¡–ª pÕz—k¡–qy¥Rx– g£t—sð¥Z **cx–kjx**– ps¢—dy t–põx ¥Z˜ sûbÇx–I ¥bp— Zûræ–ª ps¡— kYû– ¥kp—Zz– ki—Æû-i–¥²ª

R–dyöZ—isy– p£r—Y¦ Ó D–ªpqõ—sõx–j¡k—sy e¡k¢–kpx— N£–¥Zdx–¥° p£r—YI bcxaxI Mxj–öZI Q¥Éx „d¡–

öe Rx—jsû– ¤¤öZræ¡—h–I RxM—Z–I Q¥Éx „d¡– öe

Rx—jsû– hp—ZI - [ ] **12**

**TS 1.3.7.2**

d–J si—ds¦– s¥ix—Ksxp¥k–es¦˜ |

ix j–¹óè tyóè—syræ–I ix j–¹e—ZyI RxZ¥pbs¦

qy–p¦ h—pZi–bõ d—J ||

A–²xp–²yÒ—kZy– öepy—ræ– Erz—YxI e¡–¥öZx

A—cykx–R G–rJ |

sûx–tx–K£Zõ– ögÖ—Yx ¥Z R¡¥txiy– ix ¥b–pxdx˜I

iya¡–jx K—ªhxM–¥cj˜I || **13 *(hp—Z–-¥iK—öZyóèq¶)* (A7)**

**TS 1.3.8.1**

B b—b E–Zsõ— Zûx ¥bptpy–J ex¥q–dx„„ k—¥h– **cª.rx–** ixd¡—rxd–b§hõsëû¦r—czhõ–J ¥öex±x˜iõ–exI ¥e–k¡k—sy

sûx–ÀI Py–a§ s¥b—póè t–põix¥ex— ¥bpz–J sûb—¤¤Zd–óè–

sI ¥Z˜ öex–¥Yx px–j¡dx— MPâZx–óè– sI

ÆjR—¤¤öZ–kO§Mx—dy– sI Æj–¹e—Zykx–qyrx—

N£–¥Zdx–°¦ e–q¡I öZx—¥jax–óè– ¥kp—Zzª j–¹e—ZyI öeyj–cx „„ py—q–¥Zx¥kx— AÇky± s–R¢ª ¥b–¥pd– - [ ] **14**

**TS 1.3.8.2**

px¥Z—dx–sõ t–pyr– s§Ãdx— jR– si—sõ Z–d¡px— hp– pª.rz—¥jx– pª.rz—jsy j–¥¹ j–¹e—ZyI cxJ

e£ay–põxJ s–Ie£P—J exty– di—së BZxdxd–ªpx ¥öety— N£–Zsõ— K¡––mõxid¡— s–t öe–Rjx— s–t

kx–j¥sðx¥r–Yx„„¥ex— ¥bpzJ q¡Æxj¡pJ q¡–Æx j¢–jI

¥b–pxóè D¦˜Xûóè q¡–Æx p–jI eky—pyræxJ eky¥p–ræx¥kx— ¥px h¢jxsô || **15**

***(¥b–¥pd–-PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶)* (A8)**

**TS 1.3.9.1**

px°– B eõx—jZxI öex–Ysë– B eõx—jZx–I P±¡—së–

B eõx—jZx–ò– ¥öqxöZ—I Z– B eõx—jZx–I Æjx ¥Z˜

öex–YxT§Q¡M§-R–Mxi– jx P±¡–ª jx ¥öqxöZ–I

ÆjZ§ ¥Z˜ öK¢–kI ÆjbxÓy—Z–I ZZ§ Z– B eõx—jZx–I

ZZ§ Z— G–¥Zd— q¡ÊZx–I dxhy—së– B eõx—jZxI

ex–j¡së– B eõx—jZxóè q¡–ÆxÒ–kyöZx–J qi–b§hõJ - [ ] **16**

**TS 1.3.9.2**

q¥ixr—czhõ–J qI e£—ay–¤¤põ qi¥tx˜hõx–-¥ixr—¥c–

öZxj—¤¤sûd–ò– sûcy—¥Z– ¤¤idóè— tyóèsz– k±—sxI

hx–¥Mx— „sz–bi–tóè k¥±x— „c–iI Z¥ix— djxiy– ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rô C–b¥i—dic–iI Z¥ix— djxiz–¥r Zûx— N£–¥Zd— bõxpxe£aypz– ¥öexªYûx—ax–-iPây—¥Ëx– kxj—J s¡–pzk— D–ªp—Çky—±–idûy—ty– px¥jx– pzty— **( )**

¥sëx–Kxdx–ò– sûx¥tx–ªÆûd—hsI ixk¡–ZI M—PâZI || **17**

***(A–b§¥hõx-pzty–-eº— P)* (A9)**

**TS 1.3.10.1**

sI ¥Z– id—sx– idJ– sI öex–¥Yd— öex–¥Yx R¡ræ—I

¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI N£–Zp–a§ sûx¤¤t–öÉJ öex–¥Yx

AO§¥M—AO§¥M– dy ¥b˜Æõ¤¤b–¥öÉx— „ex–¥dx

AO§¥M—AO§¥M– py ¥gx—h¡p–b§-¥bp— Zûræ–ª h¢ky— ¥Z–

sóès—¥iZ¡– pyr¡—k¢ex– ja§ sm—±§ix¥Yx– hp—a

¥bp–öZx jÇ–ip—¥s– sLx–¥jx „d¡— Zûx ix–Zx ey–Z¥kx— ibÇ¡– öqzk—sõ–²ysëûx˜ öqzYx–Zûxe–J

s-i—kyY–© pxZ—sõ-[ ] **18**

**TS 1.3.10.2**

Zûx– öc¤¤Rõ— e¢–¥rêx kòtõx— A–ex¥ixr—czdx–óè–

¥kxty—¤¤rõ N£–ZI N£—ZexpxdJ eygZ– psx˜I ÆpsxexpxdJ eygZx–Çky—±sõ t–pyk—sy– sûxtx˜

Zûx– „Çky—±xj– byq—J öe–byq— B–by¥qx— py–byq— D–Åyq–J sûxtx— by–M§¥hõx d¥ix— by–M§hõJ || **19**

***(pxZ—sõx–-ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A10)***

**TS 1.3.11.1**

s–i¡–öbI M—Pâ– sûxtx– „Çky—±I MPâ– sûxtx— ¥b–póè

s—py–Zxk—I MPâ– sûxtx— „¥txkx–¥öZ M—Pâ– sûxtx—

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦ MPâ– sûxtx– ¥sxi—I MPâ– sûxtx— j–¹I M—Pâ– sûxtx– QÉxóè—sy MPâ– sûxtx– bõxpx—e£ay–pz

M—Pâ– sûxtx– d¥hx— by–põI M—Pâ– sûxtx– „²yI

Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI M—Pâ– sûxtx– „b§hõsëû¦r—cz¥hõx– i¥dx— ¥i– txªby— jPâ Z–d¢I ZûP—I e¡–öZI deëx—kiqzj– q¡M—sy– **( )** Zi–hy ¥qx—P– ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–¥rôx

cx¥iïx—cx¥iïx kxRËy–¥Zx p—k¡Y ¥dx i¡º– jbx¥ex– ANïy—jx– pk¡–¥YZy– qex—i¥t– Z¥Zx— pk¡Y ¥dx

i¡º || **20 *(A–sy–-rW§pyóè—qZyÒ )* (A11)**

**TS 1.3.12.1**

t–pyrô—Zzky–ix B¥ex— t–pyrôx˜© ¥b–¥px A—Æû–¥kx

t–pyrôx–óè– B py—pxsZy t–pyrôxóè— Asë¡– s¢kõ—J ||

A–¥²ª ¥px „e—ËM£tsõ– sb—sy sxbjxiy s¡–iïxj— s¡iïydzJ s¡–¥iï ix— c¥ÀöÉx²y–¥jxª hx—M–¥cjz˜J Ó

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxª hxM–¥cjz˜J Ó– py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx˜I hxM–¥cjz˜J Ó j–¥¹ Rx—M£Z || **21**

***(t–pyrô—Zz–-ÒZ¡—ösëyóèqZ§)* (A12)**

**TS 1.3.13.1**

t£–¥b Zûx– id—¥s Zûx by–¥p Zûx– s¢kõx—j

¥Zûx–ªÆûiy–ii—Æû–kI K£—cy by–py ¥b–¥pr¡– ¥txöZx— jPâ– ¥sxi— kxR–¥Ëtõp— ¥kxt– ix ¥hª ix sI Æpy—K§ax–

ix Zûx— tyóèsyrI öe–Rxsëûi¡–exp—¥kxt

öe–Rxsëûxi¡–exp—¥kxtÇ¡ q£–¥YxZû–²yJ s–iycx–

tp—I ¥i q£–YûÇûx¥ex— cy–rYx˜Ò ¥b–pzJ |

q£–¥YxZ— öMxpx¥Yx py–b¡¥rx– d¡ - [ ] **22**

**TS 1.3.13.2**

j–¹óè q£–¥YxZ¡— ¥b–pJ s—py–Zx tp—I ¥i |

¥bpz—kx¥ex AexI dex–b§-j D¦–ªiyª. t—py–rõ—

CöÉy–jxpx˜© i–byÇ—i–sëI ¥b–¥p¥hõx— ¥bp–öZx c—À q¡–öKóè q¡—öK–¥e¥hõx– ¥jrx˜I hx–MJ Ó sûxtx– Kxª.ry—k–sõex– „exI i£–öÆóè s—i¡–öbsõ– ¥px „±y—Zõx– DË—¥j |

ji—¥² e£–a§s¡ iªZõ–ix¥px– px¥R—r¡– jI R¡–dxJ |

s jÇx– qqû—Zz–kyr—J || **23**

***( d¡-s–eëP—Zûxkyóèq¶)* (A13)**

**TS 1.3.14.1**

Zûi—¥² k¡–¥öbx As¡—¥kx i–¥tx by–psëûóè qª¥Æx–

ixk¡—ZI e£–± C¦—qy¥r |

ZûI Æpx¤¤Z—kk¡–¤¤Yª jx—sy qO§M–jsëûI e¢–rx py—c–ZJ ex—sy– d¡ Ãdx˜ ||

B ¥px– kxRx—diÆû–ksõ— k¡–öbóè ¥txZx—kóè sZõ–jR–óè–

¥kxb—¥sõxJ |

A–²yI e¡–kx Z—djy–¥Ùx k–PyÀx–**Æyk**—Yõk¢e–ip—¥s K£Y¡ÆûI ||

A–²yª. ¥txZx– dy **r—sxbx–** jRz—jxd¡–e¥Ó— ix–Z¡J

s¡—k–hxp¡— ¥mx–¥K |

j¡px— K–pyJ e¡—k¡dy–rç - [ ] **24**

**TS 1.3.14.2**

E–Zxpx— c–ªZx K£—ræz–dxi¡–Z iÆõ— C–ÆJ ||

sx–Æûzi—Kª ¥b–ppz—ZyI ¥dx A–bõ j–¹sõ—

Ry–tûxi—pybxi– M¡tõx˜I |

s Bj¡–kx „Mx˜a§ s¡k–hyª psx—¥dx h–öbxi—Kª

¥b–pt¢—ZyI ¥dx A–bõ ||

AöK—Éb–²yJ së–dj—Ëyp– bõ¦J **±xix**– ¥kky—tb§-

pz––k¡c—J si–ØË§ |

s–¥bõx R—¹x–¥dx py tziy–¥Æx ALõ–bx ¥kxb—sz

hx–d¡dx— hxZõ–ÇJ ||

¥Zû ps¢—dy e¡ªpYzK-[ ] **25**

**TS 1.3.14.3**

¥txZª ¥bx–rx p¥sëx–¥kky—¥k j–¹yjx—sJ |

±x¥i—p– pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy– jsôy–©a§ sóè s¦h—Mxdy bcy–¥k ex—p–¥K ||

Z¡hõ–I Zx A—O§Myksëi– pyqûx˜J s¡±y–Zj–J e£a—K§ | A¥²– Kxix—j ¥jiy¥k ||

A–qõxi– ZI Kxi—i¥²– Z¥px–Zõ—qõxi— k–jyóè k—jypJ

s¡–pzk˜I |

A–qõxi– pxR—i–hy px–Rj—¥Çx– „qõxi— bõ¡–iïi—Rkx–Rk—I ¥Z ||

¥öqrç—I Æjpyrç hxk–Zx¥²˜ bõ¡–iÇ–ix h—k | **26**

**TS 1.3.14.4**

p¥sx— e¡k¡–sð£tóè— k–jyI ||

s qûy—Zx–dsë—dõ–Z¢ ¥kx—Pd–Óx A–R¥k—hy–ª

dxd—bb§hy–ª jpy—rçJ |

jJ ex—p–KJ e¡—k¡–Zi—J e¡–k¢Yy— e£–a¢dõ–²yk—d¡–jxZy–

hªpË§— ||

Bj¡—¥ræ py–qû¥Zx— bcb–ji–²yª p¥k˜YõJ |

e¡d—¥së öex–Y B „j—Zy– ekx– j±§ióè— s¡pxiy ¥Z ||

B–j¡–ªbx A—¥² t–py¥rx— R¡rx–¥Yx N£–Zöe—Zz¥Kx N£–Z¥jx—dy¥kcy |

N£–ZI ez–Zûx ic¡– Pxk¡– Mpõ—I ey–¥Zp— e¡–öZi–hy - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.3.14.5**

k—±Zxby–iI |

Z¤¤sô— ¥Z öeZy–tkõ—¥Z– RxZ—¥p¥bx– pyP—ª.r¥Y |

A¥²– Rdx—iy s¡ræ¡–ZyI ||

by–psðky— öea–iI R—¥¹ A–²yk–sôb§ bûy–Zzj–I eky—

Rx–Z¥p—bxJ |

Z£–Zzj—i–fþ¡ d£–iYx– AR—ös–iyÊx—d GdI Rk¥Z

sûx–czJ ||

q¡Py—J expK– p¥Éõx „¥²— g£–tb§-py ¥kx—P¥s |

ZûI N£–¥Zhy–kxt¡—ZJ ||

b£–qx–¥dx k¡–Kô D–ªpõx põ—bõ¦b§-b¡–ªiª.r–ixj¡—J öqy–¥j

k¡—Px–dJ |

A–²yk–i£¥Zx— Ahp–b§-p¥jx—hy–ª - [ ] **28**

**TS 1.3.14.6**

j¥b—d–I bõ¦kR—dja§ s¡–¥kZx˜J ||

B jby–¥r d£–eZy–I ¥ZR– Bd–U§Q¡Py– ¥k¥Zx– dyry—°–I bõ¦k–hz¥K˜ |

A–²yJ qªÆ—idp–bõI Æj¡px—dò sûx–cyj—I Rdja§

s¢–bj—¶ ||

s ¥ZRz—jsx– id—sx– ¥ZûxZ— D–Z qy—± sûe–Zõsõ—

qy–¥±xJ |

A¥²— kx–¥jx d£Z—isõ– öeh¢—Z¦ h¢–jxi— ¥Z

s¡ræ¡–Zj—Ò– psû—J ||

A¥²– st—Ç–ix h—k bõ¡–iïsõ— öex–stx— k–jyI |

pyqûx– j - [ ] **29**

**TS 1.3.14.7**

Ò—ª–.r–Yzk–hõx—sx px¥R—r¡ sx–st—Z§ ||

Zi—¥² e£Zdx–stóè— k–jyóè s—tsû– B h—k |

Zûóè ty s–¥Zõx Ab§h¡—¥Zx bx–Zx pxR—sõ– ¥Mxi—ZJ ||

D–±xËx—j p–qxËx—j– ¥sxi—e£rçxj ¥p–c¥s˜ | ¥sëx¤¤i˜ª py¥cix–²¥j˜ ||

p–b§ix ty s¢—¥dx– Asõ—b§i–sbûx— P–¥öK A–²yª

R–d¡rx „R§ixË˜I |

s ZûI d— D¦ªRsd– D¦ªR—I cx– kx¥R—p ¥Rkp£–¥K ¥±˜rõ–ÇJ ||

A²– Bj¢óè—ry - [ ] **30**

**TS 1.3.14.8**

eps– B s¡–¥pxªR–iyr—I P dJ |

B–¥k gx—csû b¡–Pâ¡dx˜I ||

A¥²– ep—sû– sûex— A–¥sô pªP—J s¡–pzkõ˜I |

bc–Z§¥exróè— k–jyI ijy— ||

A¥²— expK ¥kx–Pyrx— i–öÉjx— ¥bp Ry–tûjx˜ |

B ¥b–px©. p—±y– j±y— P ||

s d—J expK bzby–¥px „¥²— ¥b–pxóè C–tx p—t |

De— j–¹óè t–pyÒ— dJ ||

A–²yJ q¡Py—öpZZi–J q¡Py–ª pyöe–J q¡Py—J **( )** K–pyJ | q¡Pz— ¥kxPZ– Bt¡—ZJ ||

Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp— q¡–öKx öhxR—Ç C¦k¥Z |   
Zp– ¥RõxZzò—rõ–ªPj—J || **31**

***(e¡–k¡–dy–rçJ-e¡—ªpYzK-hkx–-„hy-p¥jx—hy–ª-j-Bj¢óè—ry– -***

***pyöe–J q¡Py–-ÒZ¡—ªbq P)* (A14)**

**=========================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-**

**(¥b–psõ—-k¥±x–t¥Yx—-py–h¢-sëûóè ¥sx–ix-**

**„Zõ–dõxdMx˜I-e£ay–põx-C–¥r Zûx-„„b—¥b–-px¥°–-**

**s¥**Ç**—-si¡–öbóè-t–pyrô—Zzª.-t£–¥b-Zûi—¥² k¡–öb-**

**ÒZ¡—ªbq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(¥b–psõ—-M–i¥cõ—-t–pyrô—ZzJ-eps–-GK—öZyóèqZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Third Prasnam:-**

**(¥b–psõx–-ªPj—J )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ- (s¡Zõxby¥d KªZpõx öMtxJ)

**TS 1.4.1.1**

B b—¥b– öMxpx˜ „sõÆûk–K£b§ ¥b–¥p¥hõx— MIhz–kiy–i-

i—Æû–kI K£—Æõ¡À–¥id— e–py¥döÉx—j– ¥sxi–óè– s¡r¡—Z–I ic¡—iÇ–I ej—sûÇI Æp£ræy–pdy–iyöÉx—j Zûx p£öZ–Nï CöÉx—j Zûx p£öZ–Z¡k– CöÉx—j Zûx „hyixZy–Nï CöÉx—j Zûx „„by–Zõp—Z– CöÉx—j Zûx py–qû¥b˜põxp¥Z qûx–öZxJ

Ó— p£öZ–Z¡¥kx– kx¥cx—M¢ªZx A–i£Z—sõ– eÙz–sëx

¥b—pzª ¥bp–¥öZiI Æj–¹I c–¥Àxe—t¢Zx–J ¥sxi—sõ   
eyg–¥Zxe—t¢¥Zx j¡–rôxK–óè– - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.4.1.2**

¥sxi—J eygZ¡– j¥À— ¥sxi by–py ¥RõxZy–ª jZ§

e£—ay–põxI Æjb¡–kxp–Çky—¥±– ¥Zdx–¤¤sô jR—ixdx¥jx–k¡ kx–jx K£–Æõcy— bx–¥öZ ¥px—¥Px– cyr—¥Y pz–W¢ s–Zz

pz—W¥jax–-i¢ªR—I bcxax–i¢ªR—I ¥i cÀ–I ix pxóè— tyóèsyr–I ix ix— tyóèsyræ–I öexMex–M¡b—Mc–kxK§ Zxsëûx– byq– B cx—p–ÇûIg– dy rû—k |

jZ§ ¥Z—— ( ) ¥sx–ixbx˜hõ–I dxi– RxM£—py– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z ¥sxi– ¥sxix—j– sûxtx˜ || **2**

***(j¡*–*rôxKò—- sûk*– *j¥À*–*-dp— P )* (A1)**

**TS 1.4.2.1**

px–PsðZ—¥j epsû pxRy–© p£rx– p£¥rêx— A–óè–q¡hõx–I Mh—sëye¢¥Zx ¥b–¥px ¥b–pxdx˜I e–pyöZ—isy– ¥jrx˜I

hx–¥Mx „sy– ¥Zhõ—sëûx– sûxO§K£—¥Zx „sy– ic¡—iZzª

d– Cr—sÜ£cy– py¥qû˜hõ¥sëûöÉy–¥j¥hõx— by–¥põhõ–J

exªÁy—¥p¥hõx– id—sëûx „ræ¢–ªp—Çky—±–-idûy—ty– sûxtx˜ Zûx s¡hp–J s¢kõx—j ¥b–¥phõ—sëûx ikzPy–¥ehõ— G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—J öex–Yxj— Zûx || **3**

***(px*–*PJ-s*–*eëP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)* (A2)**

**TS 1.4.3.1**

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõ–Çª j——Pâ iNp© ex–ty

¥sxi—i¡k¡–rõ kxj–J siy¥rx— jRsûx–Ç¥së— bcxiy– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çk¡–ªp—Çky—±óè s–¥Rxrx—

¥b–¤¤pkp—¤¤k–J e¤¤k˜ÒxÇkõx–¥i i—Np© ixbjsû–

sûxO§K£—¥Zx „sy– ic¡—iZzª d– Cr—sÜ£cy–

py¥qû˜hõ¥sëûöÉy–¥j¥hõx— by–¥põhõ–J exªÁy—¥p¥hõx–

id—sëûx „ræ¢–ªp—Çky—±–idûy—ty– sûxtx˜ Zûx s¡hp–J s¢kõx—j ¥b–¥phõ— ( ) sëûx ikzPy–¥ehõ— G–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy—kex–dxj— Zûx || **4 *(¥b*–*¥phõ—J-s*–*eë P—)* (A3)**

**TS 1.4.4.1**

B px—¥jx h¢r q¡Pyex– De— dJ s–tös—I ¥Z dy–j¡¥Zx— pyqûpxk |

D¥ex— ¥Z– A¥Êx– ibõ—ijxiy– jsõ— ¥bp bcy–¥r

e¢˜ªp–¥ej˜I ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy px–j¥p– ¥ZûöÉ—pxj¢

C–¥i s¡–ZxJ |

De– öe¥jx—hy–kx M—Z–iyÉ—¥px pxi¡–qÇy– ty ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „szöÉpx–j¡hõx˜I ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—J s–¥Rxrx˜hõxI Zûx || **5**

***(B px—¥jx*–*-öZyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)* (A4)**

**TS 1.4.5.1**

A–jI Æpx˜I iyöZxpk¡Yx s¡–ZJ ¥sxi— EZxp£cx |

i¥iby–t öq¡—Z–óè– tp˜I |

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy iy–öZxpk¡—YxhõxI ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª. EZx–j¡hõx˜I Zûx || **6 *(A*–*jI Æpx˜I-Æpyóèq*–*ZyJ)* (A5)**

**TS 1.4.6.1**

jx px–I Kqx– ic¡—i–Zõqûy—dx s¢–d£Zx—pZz |

Zjx— j–¹I iy—iy±ZI |

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõ–qûyhõx˜I ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy–ª ixÆûz˜hõxI Zûx || **7**

***(jx px—-i*–*ræxb—q)* (A6)**

**TS 1.4.7.1**

öex–Z–kõ¡R¦– py i¡—¥Põax–-iqûy—dx–¥pt M—PâZI |

A–sõ ¥sxi—sõ ez–Z¥j˜ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõ–qûyhõx˜I ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy—k–qûyhõx˜I Zûx || **8**

***(öex*–*Z*–*kõ¡Rx*–*¥p-Kx*–*Ëpyóè—q*–*ZyJ)* (A7)**

**TS 1.4.8.1**

A–jI Æ¥p–d¥Òx—bj–Z§ e£q§Ty—Mªhx– ¥RõxZy—ªRkxj¢–

kR—¥sx py–ix¥d˜ |

C–ii–exóè s—O§M–¥i s¢kõ—sõ– qyq¡–I d pyöex— i–Zyhz— kytÇy ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy– q¾x—j ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy—ª pz–kZx˜I exty || **9**

***(A*–*jI Æ¥p*–*dJ-eº—pyóèqZyJ)* (A8)**

**TS 1.4.9.1**

ZI öe–Ùax— e¢–ªpax— py–qû¥a–iax˜ ¥Rõ–rçZx—ZyI

gª.ty–rbóè— s¡p–ªpyb—I öeZzPz–dI Æp£–Rd—I ¥bxt¥s

My–kx „„q¡I Rj—Ç–id¡– jxs¡– pªÆ—¥s |

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy– iªKx—j ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—J

öe–RxJ ex—ty || **10 *(ZI öe*–*Ùax*–*-rU§pyóè—qZyJ )* (A9)**

**TS 1.4.10.1**

¥j ¥b—px by–¥põKx—bq– Ó e£—ay–põxi¥ÆõKx—bq–

Óxfþ¡–r¥bx— ity–¤¤dKx—bq– Ó ¥Z ¥b—px j–¹iy–iI R¡—rÆû-i¡ejx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõxöMj–¥Yx— „sy–

sûx˜öMj¥Yx– Rydû— j–¹I Rydû— j–¹e—Zyi–hy

sp—dx exty– pyrê¡–sëûxI ex—Z¡– pyq–I ZûI

ex—tzöÉy–¥j¤¤Y–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–ª py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J || **11**

***¥j ¥b—px*–*-ösëyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)* (A10)**

**TS 1.4.11.1**

öZy–óè–qZ§ öZj—Ò M–Yy¥dx— k¡–R¥Çx– bypóè— k¡–öbxJ

e£—ay–pzI P— sP¥Ç |

G–Kx–b–qx¥sx— Afþ¡–rb—J s¡–Zóè ¥sxi—I R¡rÇx–óè–

sp—dxj– py¥qû˜ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõxöMj–¥Yx— „sy– sûx˜öMj¥Yx– Rydû— j–¹I Rydû— j–¹e—Zyi–hy sp—dx exty–

pyrê¡–sëûxI ex—Z¡– pyq–I ZûI ex—tzöÉy–¥j¤¤Y–r

¥Z– ¥jxdy–ª py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J || **12**

***(öZy*–*óè*–*qöÀ¥jx*–*-bûyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)* (A11)**

**TS 1.4.12.1**

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx g£–tbû—¥Z– pj—sûZ

DK§ax–j¡¥p– jZ§ Z— CöÉ g£–tb§-pj–së¤¤sô˜ Zûx–

pyrê—¥p ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j ¥ZûxK§ax–j¡¥p˜ || **13**

***(D*–*e*–*jx*–*iM£—tz¥Zx*– *„szöÉx—j*–*-bûxpyóè—qZyJ)* (A12)**

**TS 1.4.13.1**

i¢–ªÆxd—I by–¥px A—k–ZyI e£—ay–põx ¤¤p˜qûxd–ki£–Zxj—

Rx–Zi–²yI |

K–pyóè s–öixR–-iZy—ay–I Rdx—dxix–sËx exöZ—I

RdjÇ ¥b–pxJ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõ–²¥j˜ Zûx ¤¤pqûxd–kxj—

öc¡–¥px— „sy öc¡–p±y—Zyª öc¡–pxYx˜I

öc¡–pZ–¥ix „Põ¡—Zxdx-iPõ¡Z–±yÀ—i G–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy—k–²¥j˜ Zûx ¤¤pqûxd–kxj— || **14**

***(i¢*–*ªÆxd*–*I-eº—öZyóèqZ§)* (A13)**

**TS 1.4.14.1**

ic¡—Ò– ixc—pÒ q¡–öKÒ– q¡Py—Ò– dh—Ò

dh–sõ—¥Ò–r¥Òx–ªRÒ– st—Ò st–sõ—Ò– Ze—Ò

Ze–sõ—¥Òx-ejx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy s–óè–sª¥ex˜ „sõóètsð–Zõxj— Zûx || **15**

***(ic¡—Ò-öZy*–*óè*–*qZ§)* (A14)**

**TS 1.4.15.1**

CöÉx˜²z– B M—Zóè s¡–ZI Mz–ªhyª d¥hx– p¥k˜YõI |

A–sõ ex—ZI cy–¥jry–Zx ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „szöÉx–²yhõx˜I ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy—kyöÉx–²yhõx˜I Zûx || **16 *(CöÉx˜²z pyóèq–ZyJ) (A15)***

**TS 1.4.16.1**

Hxix—sÒª.rYzc£¥Zx– py¥qû— ¥bpxs– B M—Z |

bx–qûxóè¥sx— bx–q¡r—J s¡–ZI ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy– py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ— G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–ª py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J || **17**

***(Hxix—¥sx pyóèq*–*ZyJ)* (A16)**

**TS 1.4.17.1**

i–k¡Zû—ÇI Æp£r–hI Æpx—p£cx–diK—pxkyI by–põóè

qx–siyöÉ˜I |

py–qûx–sxt–ip—¥s– d¢Z—dx¥jx–öMóè s—¥tx–bxiy–t

Zóè t¡—¥pi ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—Z G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—¥Z || **18**

***(i*–*k¡Zû—Ç*–*óè*–*-rUûyóè—qZyJ)* (A17)**

**TS 1.4.18.1**

CöÉ— ik¡Zû C–t ex—ty– ¥sxi–I Æjax— qxkõx–¥Z Aey—gJ s¡–Zsõ— |

Zp– öeYz—Zz– Zp— q¢k– qªi–Ëx-py—pxsÇy K–pj—J s¡j–¹xJ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—Z G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—¥Z || **19**

***(C¤¤öÉKx–Ë öZy–óè–qZ§) (A18)***

**TS 1.4.19.1**

i–k¡Zûxóè— CöÉ p£r–¥hx kYx—j– **eygx**– ¥sxi—id¡rû–cI ibx—j |

B sy—ºsû R–V¥k– iÆû— D¦–ªiyI Zûóè kxRx— „sy öe–byp—J s¡–Zxdx˜I ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—Z G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—¥Z || **20**

***(i*–*k¡Zûx*–*¥dKx*–*ËöZy*–*óè*–*qZ§)* (A19)**

**TS 1.4.20.1**

i–txóè C¥öÉx– j HxR—sx e–ªR¥dõx— p£ræy–ixóè C—p |

¥sëx¤¤i˜ª p–a§ssõ— pxp£¥c ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy i¥t–öÉxj— ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª i¥t–öÉxj— Zûx || **21**

***(i*–*tx¥dKx*–*Ëpyóè—qZyJ)* (A20)**

**TS 1.4.21.1**

i–txóè C¥öÉx— d£–pbx P—ª.rYy–öex D–Z bûy–gª.tx—

Aiy–dJ s¥tx—hyJ |

A–sô–öbyj—M§ pxp£¥c pz–kõx—¥jx–k¡J e£–a¡J s¡K£—ZJ

K–ªZ£hy—ª h¢Z§ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy i¥t–öÉxj— ¤¤Zû–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª i¥t–öÉxj— Zûx || **22 *(i*–*tx© d£*–*pa§-rWûyóè—qZyJ)* (A21)**

**TS 1.4.22.1**

K–bx P–d së–kzk—sy– ¥döÉ— sÒsy bx–q¡¥r˜ |

D¥ex–¥eË¡ i—Np–© h¢j– CË¡ ¥Z– bxd—I ¥b–psõ— e£Põ¥Z ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõx-by–¥Zõhõ—sëûx ||

K–bx P–d öe j¡—Pâsõ¡–¥h dy ex—sy– RÍ—dz |

Z¡kz—jxbyZõ– sp—dI Z CöÉy–jix Z—Óxp–i£Z—I by–py || j–¥¹x ¥b–pxdx–I öe¥Zõ—Zy s¡–iïixby—Zõx¥sx– **hp—Zx** i£W–jÇ—J |

B ¥px– ( ) „ªpxPz— s¡i–Zyª p—p£Zõxb–óè–¥tx-Òy–bõx

p—ky¥px–pyÀ–kx „s—Z§ ||

pyp—sû Bby¤¤Zõ–r ¥Z— ¥sxiez–a¥sëd— iÉsû–

¥Zd— Z£eõ Z£–eõxsô— ¥Z p–jI Z—ªejy–Zx¥kx– jx by–põx

p£ræy–sëjx˜ Zûx öqzYxiy || **23**

***(p*–*J-s*–*eëpyóè—qZyÒ)* (A22)**

**TS 1.4.23.1**

px–ii–bõ s—pyZª px–ii¡– ¥qûx by–¥pby—¥p px–ii–sôhõóè— sxpzJ ||

px–isõ– ty ±j—sõ ¥bp– h¢¥k—k–jx cy–jx

px—i–hxR—J sõxi ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy ¥b–pxj— Zûx spy–¥öZ || **24**

**(px–iI-PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ) (A23)**

**TS 1.4.24.1**

Ab—¥gîhyJ spyZJ ex–j¡hy–ræûóè qy–¥phy—k–bõ eky— exty

¥dx– Mj˜I |

tyk—YõRytûJ s¡py–Zxj– dpõ—¥s– **k±x**– ixKy—ª ¥dx

A–Nqóè—s C¦qZ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy ¥b–pxj— Zûx spy–¥öZ || **25**

***(Ab—¥gîhy–-ösë¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A24)***

**TS 1.4.25.1**

tyk—YõexYyi¢–Z¥j— spy–Zxk–i¡e— tû¥j |

s ¥PÀx— ¥b–pZx— e–bI ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy ¥b–pxj— Zûx spy–¥öZ || **26**

***(tyk—YõexYy*–*I-PZ¡—ªbq)* (A25)**

**TS 1.4.26.1**

s¡–qªix— „sy s¡öeZyrçx–¥dx g£–tb¡–¥± di—

G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–ª py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J || **27**

***(s¡*–*qªix*–*-bûxb—q)* (A26)**

**TS 1.4.27.1**

g£t–sðZy—s¡Zsõ Z C¥Éx CöÉy–jxp—Z–J eÙz—pÇ–I öMt—I M£t§Yx–iõ²x(**3**)C eÙz–px(**3**) sþ–R¢ª ¥b–¥pd–

Zûöræx– ¥sxi—I eyg– sûxtx˜ || **28**

***(g£t*–*sðZy—s¡Zsõ*–*-eº—bq)* (A27)**

**TS 1.4.28.1**

tky—ksy txky¥jxR–¥dx t¥kõx˜J Óx–Zx pöR—sõ h–ªZx e£q§¥T˜J ¥öe–Zx Zsõ— ¥Z ¥bp ¥sx¥i–ræj—R¡rJ

së¡–Z¥sëx—isõ q–¥sëxK§a—sõ– tky—pÇ–I öMt—I M£t§Yxiy t–kzJ Ó– t¥kõx˜ª cx–dxJ s–t¥sx—ix–

CöÉx—j– sûxtx˜ || **29**

***(tky—ksy*–*-rW§pyóè—qZyJ)* (A28)**

**TS 1.4.29.1**

A²– Bj¢óè—ry eps– B s¡–¥pxªR–iyr—I P dJ |

B–¥k gx—csû b¡–Pâ¡dx˜I ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõ–²¥j˜ Zûx– ¥ZR—sûZ G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—k–²¥j˜ Zûx– ¥ZR—sû¥Z || **30**

***(A²*– *Bj¢óè—ry*–*-öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyJ)* (A29)**

**TS 1.4.30.1**

D–Àyrç–¥ËxR—sx s–t ez–Zûx qy¥öe— A¥pejJ |

¥sxi—iyöÉ P–i¢ s¡–ZI ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j– Zû¦R—sûZ G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j– Zû¦R—sû¥Z || **31**

***(D*–*Àyrç*–*¥ËK—pyóèqZyJ)* (A30)**

**TS 1.4.31.1**

Z–kYy—ª py–qûb—ª.q¥Zx ¥RõxZy–rÜ£b—sy s¢kõ |

pyqû–ix hx—sy ¥kxP–dI ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy– s¢kõx—j Zûx– öhxR—sûZ G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–J s¢kõx—j Zûx– öhxR—sû¥Z || **32**

***(Z*–*kYy—ª pyóèq*–*ZyJ)* (A31)**

**TS 1.4.32.1**

B eõx—jsû ibyÇi– ¥sxi– pyqûx—hy-k¢–Zyhy—J |

**hpx—** dJ s–öea—sëiJ || **33 *(B eõx—jsû*–*-dp—)* (A32)**

**TS 1.4.33.1**

C¦–j¡¥ræ ¥j e¢ªp—Zkx–ie—qõ© põ¡–PâÇz—i¡–rs–I

iªZõx—sJ |

A–sôxhy—**k¢–** d¡ öe—Zy–P±õx— „h¢–¥bx ¥Z j—Çy– ¥j A—e–kzr¡– eqõx©— || **34 *(C¦*–*j¡-¥kKx*–*Ëpyóè—qZyJ)* (A33)**

**TS 1.4.34.1**

¥RõxZy—rôZzI Zûx sxbjxiy ¥RõxZy–rÜ£Z—I Zûx sxbjxiy ¥RõxZy–ªpyb—I Zûx sxbjxiy– hxsû—ZzI Zûx sxbjxiy– Rûm—ÇzI Zûx sxbjxiy imômx–hp—ÇzI Zûx sxbjxiy– bzeõ—ixdxI Zûx sxbjxiy– ¥kxP—ixdxI Zûx sxbjx–iõR—ösxI Zûx sxbjxiy g£–t¥¸õx—ZyrI Zûx

sxbjxiy ¥gx–cj—ÇzI Zûx sxbjxiy– RxöM—ZzI Zûx sxbjxiy || **35 *(¥RõxZy—rôZz*–*óè*–*-rU§öZyóè—qZ§)* (A34)**

**TS 1.4.35.1**

öe–jx–sxj– sûxtx— „„jx–sxj– sûxtx— pyjx–sxj– sûxtx— sIÆjx–sxj– sûx¥tx˜bõx–sxj–   
sûxtx— „pjx–sxj– sûxtx— q¡–¥P sûxtx– ¥qxKx—j– sûxtx— Zeõ–¤¤Zû sûxtx– Ze—¥Z– sûxtx˜   
ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **36**

***(öe*–*jx*–*sxj*–*-PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ )* (A35)**

**TS 1.4.36.1**

Py–Àóè s—Çx–¥dd— h–pI Æj–Kïx k¡–öbI Zdy—iïx eq¡–eZyò— Ó¢mt£b–¥jdx–²yóè t£b—¥jd k¡–öbI Æ¥mxty—¥Zd   
q–ªpI iZ—sïxhõxI itx¥b–p-i–ÇJex˜ª¥qûd¦ryrç–tdóè— qyO§Mzdy¥Kx–qõx˜hõxI || **37 *(Py*–*À-i*–*ræxb—q)* (A36)**

**TS 1.4.37.1**

B Zy—rç p£öZt–© ka—I Æj¡–°x ¥Z– ögÖ—Yx– tkz˜ |

A–ªpx–Pzd–óè– s¡ ¥Z– i¥dx– öMxpx— K£¥YxZ¡ p–²¡dx˜ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd— G–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **38**

***(B Zy—rç–-rU§pyóè—qZyJ) (A37)***

**TS 1.4.38.1**

CöÉ–iy**Æ**kz— pt–¥Zx „öe—Zyc£ræqps–-i£rz—YxI P

së¡–Zzk¡e— j–¹I P– ixd¡—rxYxI ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd— G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **39**

***(CöÉ*–*iyZ§-öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyJ)* (A38)**

**TS 1.4.39.1**

Asx—py– ¥sxi— CöÉ ¥Z– qpy—rç c£rê–px M—ty |   
B Zûx— e£YK§ZûyöÉy–jóè kR–J s¢kõ–I d k–qôyhy—J ||   
D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd— G–r

¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **40**

***(Asx—py-s*–*eëpyóè—qZyJ)* (A39)**

**TS 1.4.40.1**

sªp—sõ öeZy–qzp—kz– h¢iy—¥sëûx–eÓ– B „cy—Z |

¥sõx–dx „¤¤sô— s¡–rbx— hp– jPâx˜¤¤sô– qªi— s–öeax˜J ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd— G–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **41**

***(sªp—sõ*– *rWûyóè—qZyJ)* (A40)**

**TS 1.4.41.1**

i–txóè C¥öÉx– pöR—gxt¡J ¥rxW–qz qªi— jPâZ¡ |

sû–sëy ¥dx— i–Npx— K¥kxZ¡– tÇ¡— ex–e§ixd–I Æ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy— ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd—

G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **42**

***(i*–*tx©-rWûyóè—qZyJ)* (A41)**

**TS 1.4.42.1**

s–¥Rxrx— CöÉ– sM—¥Yx i–k¡b§hy–J ¥sxi—I eyg p£öZtT§Q¢k py–bûx© |

R–ty qöZ¢–óè–ke– i£¥cx— d¡b–sûxaxh—jI K£Y¡ty

py–qû¥Zx— dJ ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx– „szöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qyd—

G–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ || **43**

***(s*–*¥Rxrx˜J-öZy*–*óè*–*qZ§)* (A42)**

**TS 1.4.43.1**

Db¡– ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsI ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I ||

Py–öZI ¥b–pxdx–-i¡b—Mx–bdz—K–I P±¡—ª iy–öZsõ–

pk¡—Ysõx–¥²J |

B „öex– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±–óè– s¢kõ— B–Ãx

RM—Zsë–Ó¡r—Ò ||

A¥²– dj— s¡–eax— kx–¥j A–sôx©. pyqûx—dy ¥bp

p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© |

j¡–¥jx–Æõ—sô-¸¡—t¡kx–Y ¥i¥dx– h¢jy—rçxI ¥Z–

di—D°yI Æpy¥ci ||

byp—I MPâ– s¡p—J eZ k¢–¥eY— - [ ] **44**

**TS 1.4.43.2**

¥px k¢–ei–¤¤hõiy– pj—sx– pj—J |

Z¡–¥ax ¥px— py–qû¥p—bx– py h—RZ¡– pª.ry—¥rç– Acy– dx¥K˜ || G–ZZ§ ¥Z— A¥²– kxc– ¤FZy– ¥sxi—Põ¡Z–I ZÍy–öZsõ—

e–ax d—j–ªZsõ— e–ax ¥öeZ— P–öÉb—±yYx j–¹sõ— e–ax

s¡—py–Zx dj—Çzª ögxÖ–Yi–bõ kx˜Æõxs–i£ry—ixª.¥r–jI ey—Z£–iÇ—I ¤¤eZ£i–Zõóè s¡–cxZ¡—b±yY–I Æpy s¡p–J eqõ– põ—Çky—±–I ÆjZ—sû sb–¤¤sõ—- ( ) -k–sôb§bx˜öZx

¥bp–öZx M—PâZ– ic¡—iZzJ öebx–Zxk–ix

py—q–Zxd—ptxjx–sôx© ¥b—p–jx¥d—d e–¥aZ— s¡–K£Zx˜I Æ¥mx–¥K sz—bZ– ZË—J sòsÜ£–ZI || **45**

***(k¢*–*¥eY—-sb*–*¤¤sõ—-k*–*ræxb—q P)* (A43)**

**TS 1.4.44.1**

cx–Zx kx–ZyJ s—py–¥ZbI R¡—rÇxI öe–Rxe—Zyª

dycy–eZy—ª ¥dx A–²yJ |

Zûræx– pyrê¡—J öe–Rjx— sóèkkx–¥Yx jR—ixdxj– öbpy—YI bcxZ¡ ||

siy—öÉ ¥Yx– id—sx ¥dry– ¥Mxhy–J sóè s¢–kyhy—ª

iNp–©a§ sò sû–sëõx |

sI ögÖ—Yx ¥b–pK£—Z–I Æjbsëy– sI ¥b–pxdxóè—

s¡i–Zõx j–¹yjx—dxI ||

sI ÆpªP—sx– ej—sx– sI Z–d¢hy–-kM—Íty– id—sx– sóè qy–¥pd— ||

Zûræx— ¥dx– AöZ– pky—pJ K£¥Yx– - [ ] **46**

**TS 1.4.44.2**

Zûd¡— ixªræ¡ Z–d¡¥px– jb§-pymy—ræI ||

jb–bõ Zûx˜ öej–Zy j–¥¹ A–sôyË¥²–

¥txZx—k–ip£—Yzitz–t |

Ec—Mjx–W£c—M¡–Zxq—iyrçxJ öeRx–d©. j–¹i¡e— jxty py–bûx© ||

sû–Mx ¥px— ¥bpx–J sb—diKªi– j B—R–³ sp—¥d–bI

R¡—rx–YxJ |

R–±y–pxóès—J eey–pxóès—Ò– py¥qû– „¥sô c—À ps¥px– ps¢—dy ||   
jxdx „p—t Dq–¥Zx ¥b—p ¥b–px© Zx©-[ ] **47**

**TS 1.4.44.3**

¥öek—j– ¥sû A—¥² s–c¥Ó˜ |

pt—ixdx– hk—ixYx t–pzóèry– ps¡—I N–ªiI byp–ix

Zy—rç–Zxd¡— |

j¹— j–¹I M—Pâ j–¹e—ZyI MPâ– sûxI Æ¥jxdy—I

MPâ– sûx¤¤t–r ¥Z— j–¥¹x j—¹e¥Z

s–ts¢˜°pxKJ s¡–pzk–J sûxtx– ¥bpx— MxZ¡py¥bx

Mx–Z¡I Æpy–Àûx Mx–Z¡iy—Z– id—ssðZ C–iI ¥dx— ¥bp

¥b–¥pr¡— j–¹ò sûxtx— px–Py sûxtx– px¥Z— cxJ || **48**

***(K£*–*¥Yx*–*Z¡*–*-Zxd*–*-ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶ )* (A44)**

**TS 1.4.45.1**

D–k¡óè ty kxRx– pk¡—YÒ–Kxk– s¢kõx—j–

eÈx–-i¥dû—Z–px D— |

A–e¥b– exbx– öeZy—cxZ¥p „Kk¡–Zxe—p–°x

t£—bjx–pyc—ÒyZ§ ||

q–ZI ¥Z— kxR© hy–rR—J s–tös—i¡–ªpz

M—Ihz–kx s¡—i–Zy¥ræ— Asë¡ |

gxc—sû– ¥bû¥rx– dyª.E—ZyI ekx–¤¤PJ K£–ZI Py–¥bd–J

öe i¡—i¡M§Æõ–sôZ§ ||

A–hyrçy—¥Zx– pk¡—Ysõ– ex¥qx– „¥²kdz—Ki–e

B py—¥pq |

Aex˜I dexZ§ öeZy–k±—Ës¡–kõ—I b¥i—b¥i - [ ] **49**

**TS 1.4.45.2**

s–iyc—I Æj±õ¥² ||

öeZy— ¥Z Ry–tûx N£–Zi¡¶—k¥Yõa§ si¡–¥öb ¥Z–

t£b—ji–fþû—ÇJ |

sI Zûx— pyq–¥Çûxr—cz-k¡–Zx „„¥ex— j–¹sõ— Zûx j¹e¥Z t–pyªhy—J ||

s¢–°–px–¥K d—¥ixpx–¥K py—¥c–ixp—h£a dyPO§K¡Y

dy¥P–k¡k—sy dyPO§K¡–Yxp— ¥b–¤¤pª ¥b–pK£—Z–¥i¥dx—

„jx–Wp– iª¤¤Zõ–ª iªZõ—K£Zi¡–¥kxkx ¥dx—

¥bp ky–rsðx—ty s¡iy–öZx d– Be– Hxr—cjJ - [ ] **50**

**TS 1.4.45.3**

sÇ¡ b¡ªiy–öZxsë¤¤sô— h¢jxs¡–ª ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy–

jI P— p–jI bûy–¥rôx ¥bpz—kxe G–r ¥px– Mªh–sëI Æp–J s¡öez—Z–óè– s¡h£—Z-iKªi ¥b–¥pr¡— dJ s¡–K£¥Zx˜

ög¢Zx–Z§ öeZy—j¡¥Zx– pk¡—Ysõ– exq–J öeZõ—¥sëx–

pk¡—Ysõ– exq– G¥cx˜ „¥sõcyrz–ity— s–iyb—sy–

¥Z¥Rx— „sy– ¥Z¥Rx– ijy— ¥ctõ–¥ex Adû—Pxkyr–óè–

k¥s—d– si—s£±§ity | ej—sûxóè A²– B ( ) „M—i–I

ZI ix– sóè s£—R– pªP—sx || **51**

***(b¥i—bi*–*-Hxr—cj*–*-B-rU§P—)* (A45)**

**TS 1.4.46.1**

jsëûx— t£–bx Kz–kyYx– idõ—ix–¥dx „i—ªZõ–I iª¥Zõx–

¥Rxt—pziy |

RxZ—¥p¥bx– j¥qx— A–sôxs¡— ¥cty öe–Rxhy—k¥²

Ai£Z–Zûi—qõxI ||

j¤¤sô– Zûóè s¡–K£¥Z— RxZ¥pb– D ¥mx–Ki—¥² K£–Yp—J ¥sõx–dI |

A–qûyd–óè– s e¡–öZyY—I Æpz–kp—Ç–I ¥Mxi—Çóè k–jyI

d—q¥Z sû–sëy ||

¥Zû s¡ e¡—öZ qp–¥sx „p£—öZ–© Kxi—KxZjJ |

d Zûxiy–öÉxZy— kyPõ¥Z ||

D–K§aD—K§¥a– ¥sxi– CöÉ—I iixb dz–¥adz—¥a

i–Npx—dóè - [ ] **52**

**TS 1.4.46.2**

s¡–Zxs—J |

jbzóè— s–gxc—J ey–Zk–I d e¡–öZxJ s—ix–db—±x– Ap—¥s– tp—¥Ç ||

A¥²– k¥s—d– ¥ZR—sx– RxZ—¥p¥bx– py ¥kx—P¥s |

k–¥±x–tx „iz—p–PxZ—dJ ||   
A–¥ex Adû—Pxkyr–óè– k¥s—d– si—s£±§ity |   
ej—sûxóè A²– B „M—i–I ZI ix– sóè s£—R– pªP—sx ||

ps¡–ª ps¡—eZy–ª–. tyK–isõ—¥² py–hxp—s¡J |

sõxi— ¥Z s¡i–Zxpey— ||

Zûxi—¥²– ps¡—eZy–I Æps¢—dxi–hy öe i—¥É-[ ] **53**

**TS 1.4.46.3**

AÆû–¥kr¡— kxRË§ |

Zûjx– pxR—I ÆpxR–j¥Çx— R¥jix–hy rõx—i e£a§s¡–Zzª iªZõx—dxI |

Zûxi—¥² pxR–sxZ—i–I Æpyöex— pªÆÇy– s¡ræ¡—ZI |

s ¥dx— kxsû s¡–pzkõ˜I ||

A–jI ¥dx— A–²yª pky—pJ K£¥YxZû–jI i£c—J

e¡–k G—Z¡ öehy–ÉË§ ||

A–jóè qöZ¢˜ØjZ¡– Rª.t£—rx¥Yx– „jI ÆpxR—I RjZ¡– pxR—sxZ¦ ||

A–²ydx– „²yJ siy—Æõ¥Z K–pyª M£–te—Zy–ª j¡px˜ |

t–põ–pxW§-R¡–tûx˜sõJ ||   
Zûò tõ—¥² ( ) A–²ydx– py¥öex– py¥öe—Y– s©a§s–Zx | sLx– sLõx— siy–Æõ¥s˜ ||

Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp–>**1**, py ¥RõxZy—rx>**2** || **54**

***(i*–*Npx—dI-i¥É*–*-tõ—¥²*–*-PZ¡—ªbq P)* (A46)**

**==========================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 46 Anuvaakams :-**

**(B b—¥b-px–PsðZ—j-Dejx–iM£—tz¥Zx–„sõx px—¥jx**

**-A–jI Æpx–I-Æjx px˜I-öexZ–kõ¡Rx—-p–jI-ZI-Æ¥j**

**¥b—px-ösëy–óè–q-b¡—ejx–iM£—tz¥Zx„sy-i¢–ªÆxd–I-  
ic¡–¥Ò-öÉx˜²–z Hxix—¥sx-i–k¡Zû—Ç–-iyöÉ— ik¡¥Zûx-  
i–k¡Zûx˜©- i–tx©-i–txË**£**–pZ§-K–bx-px–i-ib—¥gîhy–ª–.**

**tyk—YõexYyóè-s¡–qªix–-g£t–sðZy— s¡Zsõ– -   
tky—k–sõ-²—-D–Àyrç—©-Z–kYy–- kxeõx—j¥sû–-  
j¡¥ræ ¥j-¥RõxZy—rôZzI-öejx–sxj—-Py–À-ixZy–¥rç-öÉ–**

**-isx—py–-sªp—sõ-i–tx©a§-s–¥Rxrx–-Db¡–ZõI-  
cx–¥Zx-k¡óè ty-j-sëûx– rU§P—ZûxkyóèqZ§ |)**

**Special Korvai for this Prasnam:-**

**(px–P öex–Yxj— Zûx | (**represents **-** 3rd Panchaati**)**

**D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx„sõex–dxj— Zûx | - 4th**

**B px—¥jx px–j¥p— s–¥Rxrx˜hõxI Zûx | - 5th**

**A–ji£—Zx–j¡hõx˜I Zûx | - 6th**

**jx px—i–qûyhõx–I ixÆûz˜hõxI Zûx | - 7th**

**öex–Z–ªj¡Rx—p–qûyhõx—i–qûyhõx˜I Zûx | - 8th**

**A–jóè q¾x—j pz–kZx˜I exty | - 9th**

**ZI iªKx—j öe–RxJ ex—ty | - 10th**

**¥j ¥b—px ösëy–óè–qbx˜öMj–¥Yx—„sy– py¥qû˜hõsëûx**

**¥b–¥phõ—J | - 11 & 12**

**D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx–-„szöÉx—j ¥ZûxK§ax–j¡¥p˜ |** - **13**

**i¢–ªÆxd—i–²¥j˜ Zûx ¤¤pqûxd–kxj— | - 14  
ic¡—Ò s–óè– sª¥ex—„sy | - 15**

**CöÉx˜²z CöÉx–²yhõx˜I Zûx | - 16**

**Hxix—¥sx– py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J | - 17  
i–k¡Zû—I Z–****© öZzYzöÉx—j Zûx i–k¡Zû—¥Z | - 18,19 & 20  
i–tx¥Éû i—¥t–öÉxj— Zûx | - 20 & 21**

**K–bx P–dx„„by–¥Zõhõ—sëûx | - 22  
K–bx P–d së–kzª pyp—sû BbyZõ | - 22  
CöÉ–óè– q¡Py—k–eJ |**

**px–i© öZzYz— ¥b–pxj— Zûx spy–¥öZ | - 24, 25 & 26**

**s¡–qªix—„sy– py¥qû˜hõsëûx ¥b–¥phõ—J | - 27**  
**g£t–sðZy—-s¡Zsõ– Zûöræx– ¥sxi—I eyg– sûxtx˜ | -28**

**tky—ksy s–t¥sx—ix– CöÉx—j– sûxtx˜ | - 29**

**A²– Bj¢ò—rõ–²¥j˜ Zûx– ¥ZR—sû¥Z | - 30**

**D–Àyrç–ËyöÉx—j– Zû¦R—sû¥Z | - 31**

**Z–kYy–J s¢kõx—j Zûx– öhxR—sû¥Z | - 32  
B Zy—rçxbõx–r§rUyöÉx—j Zûx ¥rxW–qy¥d˜ | - 38 to 43**

**Db¡– ZõI Py–öZI | - 44**

**A¥²– dj– byp—I MPâ | - 44**

**D–k¡ixj¡—¥ræ– j¥Å—px i¡i¡M§cy | - 49**

**A²x—pyrê¢ s¡öKZ¢ i¡i¡°I | - TS 1.8.22  
ekx– ¤¤p e–´§Zõ—J |** **- TS 1.5.2**

**¥b–px ¤¤p ¥j ¥b–pxJ e–´§¥Zõx˜ |**

**ekx– ¤¤p s pxP˜I |** **- TS 1.5.2**

**h¢iy–ª põ—Z£rõË§ | - TS 1.5.4**

**öe–Rxe—Zy–ª** **põ—±¡ÆõË§ | - TB 2.2.7**

**h¢iy—kxby–Zõx ¤¤p | - TS 1.5.3**

**A–²y–¥tx–öZix—by–¥Zõx ¤¤p | - TS 1.5.9**

**h¢iy–ª ¥mK–J s¥m—KJ s¡–¥mK—J | - TS 1.5.3**

**py¥rêx–k¡b¡—À–iI | - TS 4.2.1**

**AË—e¥Z– e¡d—sûx„„by–ZõxJ | - TS 5.2.2**

**D–k¡óè sóè s£—R– pªP—sx | - TS 1.4.45**

**jsëûx– s¡ræ¡—ZI | - TS 1.4.46**

**Zûi—¥² j¡–±ûx ty s¡—ræy–ZyI | - TS 1.3.14**

**Zûi—¥²– pyP—ª.r¥Y | - TS 1.3.14**

**jsëûx– py ¥kx—P¥s | - TS 1.4.46**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(B b—¥b–-¥j ¥b—px-i–tx-d¡–Àyrç–©a§-sªp—sõ-**

**sÇ¡ b¡ªiy–öZx-ÒZ¡—rðºx–qZ§ |)**

**First and Last Padam of Fourth Prasnam :-**

**(B b—¥b–-py ¥RõxZy—rx | )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

### Annexure for 1.4

**1.4.46.3 - Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp– >1**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp**— q¡–öKx öhxR—Ç C¦k¥Z |

Zp– ¥RõxZzò—rõ–ªPj—J | **(TS1-3-14-8)**

**1.4.46.3** - py ¥RõxZy—rx >**2**

**py¥RõxZy—rx** g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²ykx–pyª pyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z ity–Zûx |

öex¥b—pzªix–jxJ s—t¥Z-b¡–¥kpx–J qyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M– k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ | **(TS1-2-14-7)**

**=========================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - (e¡dkxcxdI)

**TS 1.5.1.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z ¥b–px

py—R–ji¡—e–j¥Çx– „²¦ px–iI Æps¡– sI dõ—bc¥Z–bi¡— ¥dx hpyrõZy– jby— ¥dx ¥R–rõÇzZy– Zb–²yª dõ—KxijZ– ¥Zdxex˜öKxi–Z§ Zb§ ¥b–px py–RyZõx—p–k¡k¡—a§sixdx– Adûx—j–© Zb—sõ– st–sx„„ \*by—a§sÇ– ¥sx— „¥kxbz–b§-jb¥kx—bz–Z§ Zb§ k¡–öbsõ— k¡öb–ZûI Æjböq§pqz—jZ– Zb§- [ ] **1**

**TS 1.5.1.2**

k—R–Zóè tyk—Yõihp–Z§ Zsôx˜b§ kR–Zóè

tyk—Yõ-ib±y–Yõ-i—öq¡–Róè ty ¥jx g–ª–.tyry– bbx—Zy

e¡–kx „sõ— sIÆpa§s–kxb§ M£–¥t k¡—bÇy– Zsôx˜b§

g–ª.–tyry– d ¥bj–óè– ¥sx˜ „²yk—ögpzb§ hx–Mõ—sx–dõa—

p C–biyZy— e¡dkx–¥cj—I ¥Z– ¥Kp—m–iyZõ—ög¡p© d£–Æïp–Z§ Lm¡– s CZõ—ögpz–b§-¥jx i—b§¥bp–Zõ—-i–²y-ix–bcx—Zx– CZy– ZI e¢–rx „„ \*c—À– ¥Zd— - [ ] **2**

**TS 1.5.1.3**

e¢–rx „„ª¥Æïx–Z§ Zsôx˜Z§ e¦–rêxJ e–qp— DPõ¥Ç– ZI Zûræx„„ \*c—À– ¥Zd– Zûræx˜ „„ª¥Æïx–Z§ Zsôx˜Z§ Zûx–öræxJ   
e–qp— DPõ¥Ç– ZI id¡–kx „c—À– ¥Zd– id¡—kxª¥Æïx–Z§ Zsôx˜Íxd–põ—J öe–Rx D—Põ¥Ç– ZI cx–Zx „„ \*c—À– ¥Zd—

cx–Zx „„ª¥Æïx˜a§ sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p cx–Zx Zsôx˜a§   
sIÆpa§s–kI öe–RxJ e–q¥px „d¡– öe Rx—j¥Ç– j G–pI

e¡—dkx–¥cj–sõ**ª**Æy–I Æ¥pb–- [ ] **3**

**TS 1.5.1.4**

**ª**¥Æïx¥Zõ–p ¥jx˜ „¤¤sõ–pI g–Ê¡Zx–I Æ¥pb– gÊ¡—ix© hpZy hxM–¥cj–I Æpx A–²ykxty—Z C–Pâix—dJ öe–RxI   
e–q¢©. jR—ixd–¥sõxe— ¥bxöbx¥px–bûxsõ– e¡d–kx b—czZ

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax–

qxÇy—¥k–px¤¤sõ–rx e¡d—ªp¥sûx–kx b—cz¤¤Z–Zb§-¤¤p

e¡—dkx–¥cj—sõ– d±—öZ–I ÆjZ§ e¡d—ªps¢–

sûxjx—¥i–¤¤pd—I ¥b–pZx—jxix–cxj— ögÖpªP–sz h—pZy b–ª¤¤h- ( )-kx b—cx–Zõjx—ZjxiZûxj b–ª¤¤hkx b—cxZõ–b§hõ   
G–¤¤pd–¥ixr—cz¥hõx „p–k¡Æõx„„ c—¥À– eº—KexmJ

e¡¥kx–Wx¥qx— hpZy– eº– px E–Zp— E–Z¡hõ—

G–¤¤pd—ip–k¡Æõx„„ c—¥À || **4**

***(Aqz—jZ– ZZ§- ¥Zd–-¥pb—-b–ª¤¤hJ eº—pyóèqZyÒ)* (A1)**

**TS 1.5.2.1**

ekx– px G–r j–¹I e–q¢©. p—eZy–

¥jx˜ „²yi¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– eº—KexmJ e¡¥kx–Wx¥qx—

hpZy– ex´§¥Zx— j–¹J ex´§Zx˜J e–q¥px— j–¹¥i–p

e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê pzk–tx px G–r ¥b–pxdx–I

Æ¥jx˜ „²yi¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– d px G–Zsõ— ögxÖ–Yx

E—Zx–jp—J e¡–kx „Ë—i±© e–´§¥Zõx— jxRõxd¡px–Kõx—

hpÇy– ex´§¥Zx— j–¹J ex´§Z–J e¡k¡—¥rx ¥b–px¥d–p

pz–kI dy—kp–bxjx–²yI e¡d–kx - [ ] **5**

**TS 1.5.2.2**

c—¥À q–Zx±—kx hpÇy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ q–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— ZyrçZy– jb§-px A–²ykxty—¥Zx– d**ª**Æõ¥Z– Rõx¥jx— hxM–¥cj—I dyKx–ij—ix¥dx– jbx˜¥²–jóè sªp–I hp—Zy– ¤¤spxsõ**ª**Æy–J sI Æpx G–Zsõ— M£–¥t pxK§ s£—Rõ¥Z– ¥jx˜ „²yi¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– s pxP–óè–

sóès£—ræx–I ÆjR—ixd C¦qû–¥kx „d¡– ekx—hpy¥Zx–ª

pyh—°¥jx hpÇy px–¥Px pyc£—¤¤Zõ–

jR—ixd–sõxe—kxhxpxj– - [ ] **6**

**TS 1.5.2.3**

pyh—°yI K¥kxZy– ög¤¤Ö–p Zb—Kk¡ex–óè–q¡ j—RZy–

jax— px–iI Æps¡— pypybx–¥dx M¢t—Zy Zx–b£¥M–p   
Zb–²yI öeZy— sûyræ–K£Z–I dykx—t– jax— px–iI Æps¡— pypybx–dJ öe—Kx–qI RyM—iyrZy Zx–b£¥M–p

Zb§-pyh—°yi¡–°ûx öe—jx–¥Rd– pr—U§K¥kxZõx–jZ—dx¥b–p ¤¤dZy– jR—ix¥dx– ¤¤p e¡—¥kx–Wxq—J e–qp— G–¥Z

Bt¡—Zz– jb–hyZ—J e¡¥kx–Wxq—¥i–¥Z Bt¡—Zz - [ ] **7**

**TS 1.5.2.4**

R¡–¥txZy– jR—ixd¥i–¥pxh–jZ—J e–q¡hy–J eky— M£t§YxZy K£–Zj—R¡–J sIh£—ZsIhxk– CZõx—t¡–ª d s–Ih£Zõx˜J sIhx–kx d jR¡—J KªZ–põ—iyZõ¥ax– Lm¡— s–Ih£Zõx—

G–p s—Ihx–kxJ K—ªZ–põ—I ÆjR¡—ª j–¹sõ– si£—¤¤Æõ e¡dªdyrÜ£–¥Zx k¥ax– b±y—Yx e¡dk¡a§sõ¢–ZI Æpxs—J e¡dk¡a§s£–¥ræx— „d–Wûx© e¡—dkx–¥cj—sõ– si£—¤¤Æõ

s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûx CZõ—²y¥tx–öZI

R¡—¥txZy– jöZ—j¤¤öZ–pxsõ– dõ—°–I ZZ— - [ ] **8**

**TS 1.5.2.5**

G–¤¤pd–ip— k¡¥Ê pzk–tx px G–r ¥b–pxdx–I

Æ¥jx˜ „²yi¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– Zsõ– pk¡—Y

G–pªY–jxbx˜²ypxk¡–Y-¥iKx—bqKexm–id¡– dyª p—¥e–b§ jI ¤¤P–p tÇy– jÒx˜sõ**ª**Y–jxZ§ Z¦ hx—M–¥c¥j—d öezYxZy– dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—Zy– jR—ixdJ || **9**

***(B-„e—kxhxpxj-e¡¥kx–Wxq—¥i–¥Z-Bt¡—Zz–-ZZ–J-***

***rU***§***öZyóè—q¶)* (A2)**

**TS 1.5.3.1**

h¢iy—ª h¢–iïx bõ¦ª p—ky–Yx „Çky—±I ity–Zûx |

D–e¥Ó— ¥Z ¥bpõby¥Z– „²yi—Ëx–bi–Ëxbõx–jx„„ b—¥c ||

B „jI M¦J e£q§Ty——köKiz–bs—d© ix–Zk–I e¡d—J |   
ey–Zk—I P öe–j©a§ s¡p—J ||

öZy–óè–qb§-cxi– py kx—RZy– pxK§ e—Z–O§Mxj— qyöqy¥j |

öeZõ—sõ pt– bõ¡hy—J ||

A–sõ öex–Yxb—exd–Zõ—ÇÒ—kZy ¥kxP–dx |   
põ—Lõ© ity–rJ s¡p—J ||

jZ§ Zûx˜-[ ] **10**

**TS 1.5.3.2**

öK¡–ÆJ e—¥kx–pe— i–dõ¡dx– jbp—ªZõx |

s¡–Kmð—i¥²– ZZ§ Zp– e¡d–¥sëûxb§ bz—ejxisy ||

jZ§ ¥Z— i–dõ¡e—¥kxeësõ e£ay–pzid¡— bÆû–¥s |

B–by–Zõx py¥qû– Zb§-¥b–px ps—pÒ s–ixh—kË§ ||

i¥dx– ¥RõxZy—ª R¡rZx–ixRõ–I ÆpyPây—ËI Æj–¹óè

siy–iI b—cxZ¡ |

g£t–sðZy—sëd¡Zxiy–iI ¥dx– py¥qû— ¥b–px

C–t ix—bjÇxI ||

s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûxJ s–eë - [ ] **11**

**TS 1.5.3.3**

**ª**r—jJ s–eë cxi— öey–jxYy— |

s–eë ¥txöZx˜J seë–cx Zûx— jRÇy s–eë ¥jxdz–kx

**e£—Ysûx** N£–¥Zd— ||

e¡d—k¢–ªRx dy p—ªZsû– e¡d—k² C–rx „„j¡—rx |

e¡d—ª dJ exty py–qûZ—J ||

s–t k–Ðx dy p—ªZ–sûx¥²– eydû—sû– cxk—jx |

py–qûf§sïy—jx py–qûZ–sðky— ||

¥mK–J s¥m—KJ s¡–¥mK–¥së d— Bby–Zõx BRõ—I

R¡rx–Yx py—jÇ¡– ¥KZ–J s¥K—ZJ s¡–¥KZ–¥së d— ( )

Bby–Zõx BRõ—I R¡rx–Yx py—jÇ¡– pyp—sûx–óè–

Aby—Zy–ª ¥bp—R¢Zy–¥së d— Bby–Zõx BRõ—I R¡rx–Yx

py—jÇ¡ || **12**

***(Zûx–-Ry–tûxJ s–eë-s¡–¥KZ–¥së d–-ösë¥jx—bq P )* (A3)**

**TS 1.5.4.1**

h¢iy—ª h¢–iïx bõ¦ª p—ky–¥YZõx—tx–„„qy¤¤r–¤¤pd–ix   
c—¥À s–ªex ¤¤p Rzkõ—¥Çx „idõÇ– s G–ZI

K—s–ªYzk—J Kxöb¥p–¥jx iöÇ—ieqõ–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p

¥Z Rz–ªYxsë–d¢kex˜NïZ sªekx–¹yjx— E–M§hyª

Mxª.t—eZõ–ix b—cxZy e¡dªd–p¥i–¤¤pd—i–Rk—I

K£–Zûx „„ c–¥À „¥ax— e¢–Z¥i–p e£—ay–pzi–Ëxbõ–I   
¥dxex—di–a§¤¤sZI - [ ] **13**

**TS 1.5.4.2**

iöÇ—ieqõ–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Zxi–Ëxbõ–-i¡ex—di–b§-ja§ -

s—ªekx–¹yjx— E–M§hyª

Mxª.t—eZõ-ix–bcx˜Zõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡Æõx– A¥ax—

A–sõx¥i–¤¤pd–I öeZy—rçyZ–ix c—¥À– jZ§ Zûx˜ öK¡–ÆJ

e—¥kx–p¥eZõx–txe— Õ¡Z G–px¤¤sô– ZZ§

e¡d–¥sëûxb§ bz—ejxi–szZõx—t– siy—Ê G–¤¤pd–I

ÆjZ§ ¥Z— i–dõ¡e—¥kxeë–¥sõZõx—t ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–¤¤p - [ ] **14**

**TS 1.5.4.3**

-d–óè– sI h—kZy– py px G–Zsõ— j–¹q§Qy—bõ¥Z–

¥jx˜ „²yi¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– g£t–sðZy—pZõ–ª¥Pxe— Zyrç¥Z– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ—¤¤Y–p j–¹óè sI b—cxZy– pyPây—ËI Æj–¹óè siy–iI b—cx–ZûyZõx—t–

sÇ—¤¤Zõ– py¥qû— ¥b–px C–t ix—bjÇx–iyZõx—t

s–Ç¤¤Zõ–p j–¹I ¥b–¥p¥hõx „d¡— byqZy s–eë ¥Z—

A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûx - [ ] **15**

**TS 1.5.4.4**

CZõx—t s–eës—eë– ¤¤p s—eë–cx „¥²J öey–jxsë–d¡p–sëx

G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– e¡d—k¢–ªRx s–t k–¥ÐZõ–hyZ—J

e¡¥kx–Wxq–ixt¡—Zz R¡¥txZy– jR—ixd¥i–¥pxªRx P—   
k–Ðx ¥Px—h–jZ–J eky— M£t§YxZõxby–Zõx px

A–sôx¥møx–Kxb–i¡I Æ¥mx–Kix—j––© ¥Z— „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K

põ—Z£rõ–© Z C–iI Æ¥mx–KI e¡d—khõ–¥pZõx–²yix–cx¤¤j–-Zx©. ( ) ¥txix—dR¡tp¡–së B˜ªÆï¡p––© ¥Z s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–. jJ e—kx–Pzd—I e¡dkx–¥cjx—b–²yix–bcz—Z–

s G–Zx©. ¥txix˜© R¡t¡jx––b§-jx¥i–px „„by–Zõx

EÆy–ixªÆï¡—p–© Zx¥i–pª¥Æïx—Zy || **16**

***(¤¤sZI-¥b–pZx—hy¥k–p-Ry–tûx-G–Zx©-***

***eº—pyóèqZyÒ )* (A4)**

**TS 1.5.5.1**

D–e–öe–j¥Çx— AÆû–kI iöÇ—I Æ¥px¥Pix–²¥j˜ |

B–¥k A–¥sô P— q£Yû–¥Z ||

A–sõ öe–Ùxid¡– bõ¡Zóè— q¡–öKI b¡—b¡¥öt– Aöt—jJ |

ej—J stös–sxi£ry˜I ||

A–²yª i¢–ªÆx by–pJ K–K¡Z§eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy RydûZy ||

A–jiy–t öe—a–¥ix cx—jy cx–Z£hy–ª–. ¥txZx– jRy—¥rçx

Acû–¥krûzWõ—J ||

jieï—px¥dx– h£M—¥px pyk¡k¡–P¡ª p¥d—r¡ Py–öZI Æpy–h¡p—I Æpy–¥qpy—¥q ||

D–hx px—iyöÉx²z Bt¡–pÆõx— - [ ] **17**

**TS 1.5.5.2**

D–hx kxc—sJ s–t ix—b–j¤¤Æõ˜ |

D–hx bx–Zxkx—py–rxóè k—jz–Yxi¡–hx pxR—sõ sx–Z¥j— t¡¥p pxI ||

A–jI ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª. E–Zûy¥jx– j¥Zx— Rx–¥Zx A¥kx—PaxJ |

ZI Rx–dË—²– B ¥kx–t**xax**— ¥dx **pªÆjx** k–jyI ||

A²– Bj¢óè—ry eps– B s¡–¥pxªR–iyr—I P dJ |

B–¥k gx—csû b¡–Pâ¡dx˜I ||

A¥²– ep—sû– sûex— A–¥sô pªP—J s¡–pzkõ˜I |

bc–Z§ ¥exróè— k–jyI - [ ] **18**

**TS 1.5.5.3**

ijy— ||

A¥²— expK ¥kx–Pyrx— i–öÉjx— ¥bp Ry–tûjx˜ |

B ¥b–px©. p—±y– j±y— P ||

s d—J expK bzby–¥px „¥²— ¥b–pxóè C–tx„„ p—t |

De— j–¹óè t–pyÒ— dJ ||

A–²yJ q¡Py—öpZZi–J q¡Py–ª pyöe–J q¡Py—J K–pyJ |

q¡Pz— ¥kxPZ– Bt¡—ZJ ||

Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp— q¡–öKx öhxR—Ç C¦k¥Z |

Zp– ¥RõxZzò—rõ–ªPj—J ||

B–j¡–ªbx A—¥²– „sõxj¡—ª ¥i - [ ] **19**

**TS 1.5.5.4**

¥bty pª¥Px–bx A—¥² „sy– pª¥Px— ¥i ¥bty Zd¢–ex

A—¥² „sy Z–d¡p—I ¥i ex–tõ¥²– j¥Í— Z–d¡px—

D¦–dI ZÍ– B e£—Y– PyöZx—p¥sx sû–sëy ¥Z—

ex–ki—qz–¥jÊx—dxsëûx q–Zóè tyix˜ bõ¡–iÇ–J

siy—czity– pj—sû¥Çx pj–sÜ£Z–I Æjq—sû¥Çx

jq–sÜ£Zóè— s¡–pzkx—¥sx– Abx˜hõI |

A¥²— seÙ–bIh—d–I Æpª.ry—¥rç– Acy– dx¥K˜ ||

sI Zûi—¥²– s¢kõ—sõ– pªP—sx ( ) „Max–J si£rz—Yxò së¡–¥Zd– sI öey–¥jY– cxiïx˜ |

Zûi—¥²– s¢kõ—pªPx Asy– sI ixixj¡—rx– pªP—sx

öe–Rjx— s£R || **20**

***(B–t¡–p¤¤Æõ–-¥exróè— k–jyI-¥i–-pªP—sx-s–eëb—q P )* (A5)**

**TS 1.5.6.1**

sI e—qõxiy öe–Rx A–t-iyW—öeR¥sx ixd–pzJ |

sªpx— hpÇ¡ ¥dx M£–¥t |

AIh–J ÓxI¥hx— ¥px h±zj– it—J Ó– i¥tx— ¥px h±zj– st—J Ó– s¥tx— ¥px h±z–¥jxªR–J ¥ÓxªR—I Æ¥px h±zj– ¥kp—Zz– ki—Æû-i–sôy© Æ¥mx–¥K˜ „sôy©

¥Mx–¥rç˜ „sôy© ±¥j– „sôy©. ¥jxdx—py–¤¤tp ¥së–¥Zx ix „e— MxZ g–tûzª ¥i— h¢jxsë - [ ] **21**

**TS 1.5.6.2**

sóèty–Zx „sy— pyqûk¢–ezkx ¥ix–ªRx py–qx

„„M¦—e–¥Zõdx„„ kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y stös¥ex–rI Æp—J

e¡rõxs–I ijy— ¥px– kxj—J öqjÇxI ||

De— Zûx „¥² by–¥pby—¥p– ¥bxrx—psëª cy––jx p–jI |

d¥ix– hk—Ç– Gi—sy ||

kxR—ÇiÆû–kxYx˜I ¥Mx–exi£–Zsõ– bzby—pyI |

pªÆ—ixd–ò– ¥sû b¥i˜ ||

s d—J ey–¥Zp— s¢–d¥p „¥²— s¢exj–¥dx h—p |

**sP—sûx** dJ sû–së¥j˜ ||

A¥²–- [ ] **22**

**TS 1.5.6.3**

ZûI ¥dx– AÇ—iJ |

D–Z öZx–Zx qy–¥px h—p pk¢–Áõ—J ||

ZI Zûx— ¥qxPyrç bzbypJ |

s¡–iïxj— d¢–diz—i¥t– sLy—hõJ ||

ps¡—k–²yª ps¡—öqpxJ |

**APâx**— d±y bõ¡–iÀ—¥ix k–jyI bx˜J ||

D¦–ªRx p—J eqõxiõ¢–ªRx ix— eqõZ kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y pJ eqõxiy kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y ix eqõ–¥ZWx˜J Ó ic¡–K£Z—J ¥sõx–dx ix„„ py—q–¥Zkx– ib—J |

s–t–ös–¥ex–rI Æp—J e¡rõxs–I - [ ] **23**

**TS 1.5.6.4**

ijy— ¥px– kxj—J öqjÇxI ||

Za§ s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõ–I hª¥Mx— ¥b–psõ— czity |

cy¥jx– ¥jx d—J öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||

¥sx–ixd–ò– sûk—YI K£Y¡–ty ög—ÖYsð¥Z |   
K–±zp—Ç–I Æj H¦—qy–RI ||

K–bx P–d së–kzk—sy– ¥döÉ— sÒsy bx–q¡¥r˜ ||

D¥ex–¥eË¡ i—Np–© h¢j– CË¡ ¥Z– bxd—I ¥b–psõ— e£Põ¥Z ||

eky— Zûx „¥²– e¡k—I Æp–jI Æpyöeóè— stsõ czity ||

c£–rbû—ªYI ( ) by–¥pby—¥p ¥h–Àxk—I hO§M¡–kxp—ZJ ||

A¥²— M£te¥Z s¡M£te–Zyk–tI Zûjx— M£–te—Zydx h¢jxsóè s¡M£te–Zyª ijx– ZûI M£–te—Zydx h¢jxJ

q–Zóè tyix–sëxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– ZÇ—¥p– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–I Zxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– „i¡¤¤rô– ¥RõxZy—rôZzI || **24**

***(h¢–jx–së–-sû–së¥j„¥²—-e¡rõxsI-c£–rbû—ªY–-***

***¥iKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶— )* (A6)**

**TS 1.5.7.1**

Aj—¥¹x– px G–r ¥jx— „sx–¥ixe—öe–j¥Çx—

AÆû–kiyZõx—t– ¥sëxi—¥i–px¤¤sô— j¡d–°õ¡¥eZõx—t

öe–Rx ¤¤p e–qp– D¥e–iI Æ¥mx–KI öe–Rx¥i–p e–q¢dy–iI

Æ¥mx–Ki¡¤¤e˜Zõ–sõ öe–Ùxid¡– bõ¡Z–iyZõx—t s¡p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p ¥mx–KJ öe–ÙJ s¡—p–ªM¥i–p ¥mx–Kóè

s–ix¥kx—tZõ–²yª i¢–ªÆx by–pJ K–K¡byZõx—t

i¢–ªÆxd— - [ ] **25**

**TS 1.5.7.2**

¥i–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kx–Zõ¥ax— ¥bp¥mx–Kx¥b–p

i—d¡rõ¥mx–¥K öeZy— ZyrçZõ–jiy–t öe—a–¥ix cx—jy

cx–Z£hy–kyZõx—t– i¡Lõ—¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kxZõ¡–hx

px—iyöÉx²z Bt¡–pÆõx– CZõx–t¦¥Rx– gm—¥i–pxp—

k¡¥Ê– „jI ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª. E–Zûyj– CZõx—t e–q¥px–

¤¤p k–jyJ e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê r–W§hyk¡e—

Zyrç¥Z– rW§ px - [ ] **26**

**TS 1.5.7.3**

E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçZy r–W§hyk¡À—kxhy–k¡e— Zyrç¥Z– bûxb—q– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ sI—Æpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçZy– jax– ¤¤p e¡k¡–¥rx „¥qûx– M¦ª-Rzkõ—¥Zõ–p-i–²ykxty—¥Zx RzkõZy sIÆpa§s–ksõ— e–ksëx—bx²yexpix–dzhy–-k¡e— Zyrç¥Z

e¡dªd–p-¥i–¤¤pd—-i–Rk—I K¥kx–Zõ¥ax— e¡–dx¥Zõ–¥pxe— Zyrç¥Z– ¥jxM— G–px¤¤sõ–r De— Zyrç¥Z– - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.5.7.4**

bi— G–px¤¤sõ–r De— Zyrç¥Z jx–P§¤¤Tpx¤¤sõ–¥rxe— Zyrç¥Z– jax– exez—jx–T§¥öQj—s B–t£Zõ— di–sõZy—

Zx–b£¥M–p Zbx—j¡–ªbx A—¥²– „sõxj¡—ª ¥i ¥b–tzZõx—tx

„„j¡–ªbx ¥tõ—r p—ª¥Px–bx A—¥² „sy– pª¥Px— ¥i

¥b–tzZõx—t pª¥Px–bx ¥tõ—r Z—d¢–ex A—¥² „sy

Z–d¡p—I ¥i ex–tzZõx—t - [ ] **28**

**TS 1.5.7.5**

Zd¢–ex ¥tõ—¥rx „¥²– j¥Í— Z–d¡px— D¦–dI ZÍ– B

e£–¥YZõx—t– j¥Í˜ öe–Rx¤¤j— eq¢–dxi¢–dI ZÍ– B

e¢—k–¥jZy– px¤¤pZbx—t– PyöZx—p¥sx sû–sëy ¥Z—

ex–ki—qz–¥jZõx—t– kxöZy–ª ¤¤p Py–öZxp—s¡–kpõ¡—¤¤ræõ–

px G–Z¤¤sõ— e¡–kx ögx˜Ö–Yx A—¤¤hr¡–ª

põ¡—ræy¥i–pxp— k¡Ê– CÊx—dxsëûx q–Zóè - [ ] **29**

**TS 1.5.7.6**

tyix– CZõx—t q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ q–¥ZöÉy—j–

Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— Zyrç¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p s¢–ªiz

KªY—Kxp¥Zõ–Zjx— t sô– ¤¤p ¥b–px As¡—kxYxóè

qZZ–ª–.txò së£óè—tÇy– j¥b–Zjx— s–iyc—ix–bcx—Zy–

pöR—¥i–¤¤pZPâ—Z–NïzI ÆjR—ix¥dx– öhxZ£—põxj– öe

t—kZy– së£Zõx– AQ—IgU§Kxk–óè– sI Zûi—¥²– s¢kõ—sõ– pªP—sx „Max– CZõx—¤¤t–ZZ§ Zûisz–bi–tI ( )

h¢—jxs–iyZy– px¤¤pZbx—t– Zûi—¥²– s¢kõ—pªPx

A–szZõx—tx–„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së || **30**

***(i¢–ªÆxd–óè–-rWûx-G–r De— Zyrç¥Z-ex–tzZõx—t-q–Z-i–tóè ¥rxW—q P)* (A7)**

**TS 1.5.8.1**

sI e—qõxiy öe–Rx A–tiyZõx—t– jxp—Ç G–p öMx–iõxJ

e–qp–sëx¥d–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „Ih–J ÓxI¥hx— ¥px

h±z–¥jZõx–txI¥hx– ¥tõ—Zx it—J Ó– i¥tx— ¥px

h±z–¥jZõx—t– i¥tx– ¥tõ—ZxJ st—J Ó– s¥tx— ¥px h±z–¥jZõx—t– s¥tx– ¥tõ—Zx D¦ªR–J ¥ÓxªR—I Æ¥px   
h±z–¥jZõx– - [ ] **31**

**TS 1.5.8.2**

-¥txª¥Rx– ¥tõ—Zx ¥kp—Zz– ki—Æû–iyZõx—t e–q¥px– ¤¤p

¥k–pZz˜J e–q¢¥d–pxÃ© k—ijZ C–¤¤tp ¥së–¥Zx ix „e—

Mx–¥ZZõx—t öc¡–px G–¤¤pdx– Ad—eMxJ K¡k¡Z

CræK–Pyb§-px A–¥dõx˜ „²yJ e—q¡–Pyb–dõJ sóè—ty–Zx „sy—

pyqûk¢–ezkyZy— p–a§si–hy i£—q–Zõ¡¤¤e–¤¤pd—I c¥À

eq¡–PyZ—¥idI K¡k¡¥Z– öe - [ ] **32**

**TS 1.5.8.3**

px G–¥rx˜ „sôx¥møx–Kx¶õ—p¥Z– j B—tp–dzj—-

i¡e–Zyrç—¥Z– Mxª.t—eZõ–i¡e— Zyrç¥Z– „sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K

öeZy— Zyrç–Zõ¥ax– Mxª.t—eZõx¤¤j–p dy Õ¡—¥Z

Mxj–öZzhy–k¡e— Zyrç¥Z– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz ¥ZR—

G–pxÃ© c–¥À „¥ax– j¥b–ZI Z£–Pi–dûxt– sÇ—¤¤Zõ– Mxª.t—eZõ–I Æpx Ad¡— bûy–ex¥bx— pz–kxJ öe Rx—j¥Ç– j

G–pI Æpy–bûx© bûy–ebx—hy–ª Mxª.t—eZõ-i¡e–Zyrç—Z– - [ ] **33**

**TS 1.5.8.4**

B „sõ— pz–¥kx Rx—jZ D¦–ªRx p—J eqõxiõ¢–ªRx ix—

eqõ–¥ZZõx—tx– „„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– Za§ s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõ–iyZõx—t– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ ¥sx–ixd–ò– sûk—Y–iyZõx—t ¥sxiez–a¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê K£Y¡–ty ög—ÖYsðZ– CZõx—t ögÖpªP–s¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê K–bx P–d së–kzk–szZõx—t–

d së–kzóè kxöZy—I ÆpsZy– - [ ] **34**

**TS 1.5.8.5**

j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²y-i¡—e–Zyrç—¥Z– eky— Zûx „¥²– e¡k—I

Æp–jiyZõx—t eky–cy¥i–¤¤pZI eky— bcx–ZõsÜ—Éx–jx¥²— M£teZ– CZõx—t jaxj–R¡¥k–¤¤pZPâ–Zóè tyix–   
CZõx—t q–ZI Zûx— ¥ti–Çxdy—Êyrz–¥jZy– px¤¤pZbx—t e¡–öZsõ– dxi— M£t§YxZõËx–b¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kxZy–

Zxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– ZÇ—¥p– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–iyZy—

ög¢jx–b§-jsõ— e¡–¥öZx „Rx—Z–J sõxZ§ ¥Z—R–¥sûõ—pxsõ— ögÖpªP–sz e¡–¥öZx Rx—j¥Z– Zxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– „i¡¤¤rô– ¥RõxZy—rôZz– ( ) iyZy— ög¢jx–b§-jsõ— e¡–¥öZx   
Rx–ZJ sõxZ§ ¥ZR— G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy || **35**

***(D¦ªR—I Æ¥px h±z–¥jZy–-öe-Mxª.t—eZõi¡e–Zyrç—¥Z-psZy–-¥RõxZy—rôZz–-¥iKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶—)* (A8)**

**TS 1.5.9.1**

A–²y–¥tx–öZI R¡—¥txZy– j¥b–p KyI P– jR—ixdsõ–

sûI Z¤¤sõ–p Zb§-¥kZ—J syºZy öe–Rd—¥d öe–Rd—d–óè–

ty px A–²yka¦r—cz–kÇ—MZx btZy– Zxsë¥Zx–

h¢j—sz–J öe Rx—j¥Ç– ja§ sx–jI R¡–¥txZy– ¥kZ— G–p Za§ sy—ºZy– ¤¤öep öex—Z–së¥d—d RdjZy– Zb§-¥kZ—J

sy–°I d Zûöræx „py—K£Z–I öe Rx—j¥Z jxp–¥Pâx ¤¤p ¥kZ—sJ sy–°sõ– - [ ] **36**

**TS 1.5.9.2**

Zûræx— k¢–exYy— pyK–¥kxZy— Zxp–¥Pâx ¤¤p ZZ§ öe

Rx—jZ G–r ¤¤p ¤¤bpõ–sëûræx– ¥jx jR—¥Z

g–tûzhy–k¡e— Zyrç¥Z– ¥kZ—s G–p sy–°sõ—

gt¡–¥qx k¢–exYy– py K—¥kxZy– s ¤¤öep

Rx—j¥Z– qûJ¥qûx– h¢jx˜© hpZy– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxd–²yi¡—e–Zyrç–¥Z „t—ª ¥b–pxdx–ixsz–b§ -

kxöZy–ks¡—kxYx–I ¥Z „s¡—kx– jb§-¥b–pxdx˜I Æpy–ÀI

Æ¥pbõ–ixsz–Z§ ¥Zd— s–t- [ ] **37**

**TS 1.5.9.3**

kxöZy–I öexpy—q–¥Ç ¥b–px tz–dx A—idõÇ–

¥Z— „eqõËx¥²–jz kxöZy—kx¥²–jxJ e–qp— C–i¥i–px²yò

së—pxi– s d—J së¡–ZJ e–q¢© e¡d—ªbxsõ–ZzZy–

¥Z˜ „²yi—së¡p–©a§ s G˜hõJ së¡–¥Zx kxöZy—jx–

AÆõt—k–hy e–q¢Ëykx˜ªR–Z§ ¥Z ¥b–pxJ e–q¢©. py–Àûx

Kxixóè— AK¡ªpZ– j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yi¡—e–Zyrç—¥Z

eq¡–ix© h—p - [ ] **38**

**TS 1.5.9.4**

Zõxby–¥Zõx px A–sôx¥møx–Kxb–i¡I Æ¥mx–K¤¤i–a§¥sx— „i¡I Æ¥mx–KI M–Zûx e¡d—ky–iI Æ¥mx–Ki–hõ—Æõxj–a§ s C–iI

Æ¥mx–Kix–MZõ— i£–¥Zõxk—gy¥hÍ£–Zõ¡s—IÆj¡Z Cp– tõ—jI Æ¥mx–KJ ¥sx— „idõ¥Z–i-¥i–px²yò së—pxdy– s ix˜ së¡–ZJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijyrõ–ZzZy– ¥sx˜ „²yi—së¦–a§

s G—dò së¡–ZJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki—Mij–b§ j - [ ] **39**

**TS 1.5.9.5**

G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yi¡—e–Zyrç—¥Z s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¥mx–K¥i—Zy–

sªp–ixj¡—¥kZõ–hy px G–¥rx˜ „²z B ¥kx—tZy– j

G—dxp¡e–Zyrç—¥Z– jax– Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥öqjx—d–hõxk¢—XJ

Kx–ij—¥Z– Zax— K¥kxZy– d°–i¡e— Zyrç¥Z– d öex–ZJ

sóè ty d°—I Æöp–Zxdy— s£–Rõ¥Ç— s–t ¥öqjxò—Ò– exez—jxòÒxsx¥Z– ¥RõxZy–ª px A–²ysë¥ix–

kxöZy–ª j© - [ ] **40**

**TS 1.5.9.6**

d°—i¡e–Zyrç—¥Z– ¥RõxZy—¤¤r–p Zi—sëkZõ¡e–¥Ó¥jx– „²z(**3**)ª ¥dxe–¥Ójx(**3**) CZõx—t¡ª id¡–rõx—¥j© ¤¤dû ¥jx „t—ktkx–t£Zõx „¤¤a—d–I ÆjxP—Zy– s C© ¤¤dû Zi¡ex˜ªPâ–Zõa– ¥Kx ¥b–pxdt—ktª jxPyrõ–ZzZy–

Zsôx–¥Ëxe–¥Ó¥jx „¥ax– Lmûx—t¡kx–qy¥r– ¤¤p KI

ÆjR—ix¥dx jRZ– C¥Zõ–rx Lm¡– px - [ ] **41**

**TS 1.5.9.7**

Bty—Zx¥²kx–qzª jb–²yi¡—e–Zyrç—¥Z– Zsôx—b¡e–¥Ój—J öe–Rxe—ZyJ e–q¢d—s£RZ– ¥Z s£–ræx A—¥txkx–¥öZ

öexpy—q–© ZxTâ¥Éx—hy–-kdû——pyÉ–b§-

jPâ¥Éx—hy-k¡e–Zyrç—¥Z– sû¥i–p Zbdûy—PâZy– d ZöZ—

Rx–iõ—sëzZõx—t¡–¥kõx- „t—ktk¡e– Zyrç—Z–

CZy– ¥jx px A–²yI öe–ZõO§O¡—e–

Zyrç—¥Z– öe¥Zõ—d¥ixrZy– jJ ekx–O–§. pyrû—O§ öe–Rjx—

e–q¡hy— ( ) ¥kZy– Kpx—ZykõO§Oy–¥pxe— Zy¥rçZ– ¤¤dd—I

öe–¥Zõxr—Zy– d pyrû—O§ öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—¥kZy || **42**

***(sy–°sõ—-s–t-h—pZy–-¥jx-jZ§-Lm¡– ¤¤p-e–q¡hy–-ösë¥jx—bq P)* (A9)**

**TS 1.5.10.1**

ii– dxi— öea–iI Rx—Z¥pbJ ey–Zx ix–Zx P— bcZ¡–ª jb¥öM˜ |

ZZ§ ZûI gy—h£ty– e¡d–kx i¤¤b¥Zx–-sëpx–tI dxi— gyhkxYõ¥² ||

ii– dxi– Zp— P RxZ¥p¥bx– pxs—sz Cp py–psx—d¦– ¥j Pkx—pJ |

Bj¡—¥r– ZûI Rz–p¥s— p–jI Æj—axj–aI Æpy eky— bcxp¤¤t– e¡d–¥së ||

d¥ix– „²¥j „öe—ZypyÆxj– d¥ix „dx—c£ræxj– di—J

s–öix¥R˜ |

Arx—¥Xx - [ ] **43**

**TS 1.5.10.2**

A–²yª g£–tbû—jx pyqû–Rya§ st—Çõ–J ¥öq¥rçx—

MÊ–ªpJ |

ZûZ§ey—Zx¥kx A¥² ¥b–px-sëûxix—t¡Zj–-sëûbûy—pxPdxJ | sI ixixj¡—rx– sI M¦—e–¥Zõd– s¡ty—¥Z ix cxJ ||

A–ji–²yJ ¥öqrç—Z¥ix– „jI hM—pÀ¥ix– „jóè

s—tös–sxZ—iJ |

A–sôx A—së¡ s¡–pzkõ˜I ||

i¥dx– ¥RõxZy—ª R¡rZx–ixRõI– ÆpyPây—ËI Æj–¹óè siy–iI

b—cxZ¡ |

jx C–ræx D–r¥sx— dy–öi¡P—Ò– ZxJ sI b—cxiy

t–pyrx— N£–¥Zd— ||

ej—sûZz–¥kxr—cj–J - [ ] **44**

**TS 1.5.10.3**

ej—sûb§-pz–k¡cx–I ej—J |

A–exI ej—¥sx– jZ§ ej–¥sëd– ixiy—öÉ– sóè s£—R ||

A¥²˜ öpZe¥Z öp–ZI P—kyrõxiy– ZPâ—¥Kj–I Z¥Í— kxÆõZxI ||

A–²yóè ¥txZx—kiy–t Zóè t¡—¥p ¥b–px©. j–¹yjx—dy–t jx©. tpx—i¥t ||

B j—Ç¡ ¥b–pxJ s¡—id–sõix—dx py–jÇ¡— ¥b–px

t–py¥rx— ¥i A–sõ ||

Ksëûx— j¡d°y– s Zûx— j¡d°¡– jxdy— N–ª¥i

K–exmx˜dõ¡ePy–dûÇy— - [ ] **45**

**TS 1.5.10.4**

¥p–cs—J |

e¢–rêsëxdõey— öp–Z C—öÉpx–j¢ py i¡—ºZxI ||

Ahy—¥Ëx N–ª¥ix Rz–kbx—d¡–ª jZ– BÀ–-sëb—M–© e¡d—J |

C–¥Æôx ¥pby—J eky–cj—Ò– sª¥p— j–¹sõx„„j¡–kd¡–

sI P—kÇy ||

öZj—ösëyóèq–Z§ ZÇ—¥px–– ¥j py—ZÙy–¥k j

C–iI Æj–¹ò sû–cjx– bb—¥Ç– ¥Zrx˜I Qy–ËI

öe¥Zõ–Zb§-b—cxiy– sûxtx— N–ª¥ix ¥b–pxóè A¥eõ—Z¡ || **46**

***(Arx—X–-Hxr—cj-DePy–dûÇy–-eº—PZûxkyóèq¶)* (A10)**

**TS 1.5.11.1**

¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx„„ öe jx—Z¡ ekx–pZ—J |

A–²yk¡–K§¥ad– pxt—sx ||

E–Zxpx—dI Æ¤¤pqûxd–ki£–Zsõ– ¥RõxZy—r–sðZy˜I |

AR—ösI N–ªiiz—i¥t ||

¤¤p–qûx–d–ksõ— b–óè–sdx˜¥hõx g£–tbky—Yx–¥bK—J

sûe–sõ—jx K–pyJ |

D–hx ey–Zkx— i–tj—ËRxjZx–²yª bõxpx—e£ay–pz

h¢ky—¥kZsx ||

e£–¥ræx by–py e£–¥ræx A–²yJ e£—ay–põxI e£–¥ræx pyqûx– Hxr—cz–kx py—¥pq |

¤¤p–qûx–d–kJ st—sx e£–¥ræx A–²yJ s ¥dx– bypx–

s - [ ] **47**

**TS 1.5.11.2**

ky–rJ ex—Z¡– d°˜I ||

Rx–¥Zx jb—¥²– h¡p—dx– põLõ—J e–q¡I d ¥Mx–ex Ckõ–J

eky—R§ix |

¤¤pqûx—dk– ögÖ—¥Y pyÉ Mx–Z¡I Æj¢–jI ex—Z sû–sëyhy–J sbx— dJ ||

Zûi—¥² ¥qx–Pyrx– ¥qxq¡—Pxd– B ¥kxb—sz Ae£Yx– Rxj—ixdJ |

ZûI ¥b–pxóè A–hyq—¥sëki¡¥ºx– ¤¤pqûx—dk RxZ¥p¥bx ity–Zûx ||

A–sôxK—i¥² i–Np—a§s¡ cxk–jxdx—iy ±–öZi–Rkóè—

s¡–pzkõ˜I |

p–jI R—¥ji q–Zydóè— st–ösyY–I Æ¤¤pqûx—dk– - [ ] **48**

**TS 1.5.11.3**

pxR—i¥²– Z¥px–Zyhy—J ||

¤¤p–qûx–d–ksõ— s¡i–Z¦ sõx—i– kxRx– tyK–I

h¡p—dxdx-ihy–öqzJ |

C–¥Zx Rx–¥Zx pyqû—iy–bI Æpy P—¥ræ ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx j—Z¥Z– s¢¥kõ—Y ||

Ap— ¥Z– ¥t¥Wx— pk¡Y– d¥ix—hy–kp— j–¥¹hy—kzi¥t

t–pyªhy—J |

±j—Ë–sôhõ—is¡k öe¥P¥Zx– kxR–¥Ëdxóè—sy qyöqaJ K£–Zxdy— ||

Db¡—À–iI Æp—k¡Y– exq—i–sôbpx—c–iI Æpy i—Æõ–iò öq—axj | **Aax**— p–jix—byZõ - [ ] **49**

**TS 1.5.11.4**

öp–¥Z Zpxdx—M¥sx– Aby—Z¥j sõxi ||

b–cy–öKxp§.¥Yêx— AKxkyrI Ry–¥rêxkqû—sõ px–Ryd—J ||

s¡–k–hy ¥dx– i¡Lx— Kk–Z§ öe Y– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrZ§ ||

B b—cy–öKxJ qp—s–x eº— K£–ræzJ s¢kõ— Cp–

¥RõxZy—rx– „esë—Zxd |

s–t–ös–sxJ q—Z–sx px–Rõªpx— e£–Y°¡– iÆûx–

siy–ix pPxóè—sy |

A–²yª i¢–ªÆx>**1**, h¡p—J>**2** |

ik¡—¥Zx– j**Æ—**¥px by–pJ s¡—iïx–j¥Çx– tpx—i¥t |

B **Z¢** d– - [ ] **50**

**TS 1.5.11.5**

De— MÇd ||

jx p–J qªi— qqix–dxj– sÇy— öZy–cxZ¢—dy bx–q¡¥r—

jPâ–Zxcy— |

A–sôhõ–I Zxdy— ik¡¥Zx– py j—Ç k–jyI ¥dx— cÀ p£rYJ s¡–pzk˜I ||

Aby—Zyª d Dk¡rõ–Zûby—Zy–J qªi— jPâZ¡ |

Aby—ZyJ ex–Zûóèt—sJ ||

i–tz**i¢**– r¡ ix–Zkóè— s¡öp–Zxdx—i£–Zsõ– eÙz–ip—¥s t¡¥pi |

Z¡–py–±–öZx-i–Rk—Çz-i¡k¢–Pzóè s¡–qªix—Y–iby—Zyóè

s¡–öeYz—ZyI ||

s¡–öZxix—YI e£ay–pzI bõxi—¥d–tsóè— s¡–qªix—Y– ( )

iby—Zyóè s¡–öeYz—ZyI |

¤¤bpz–I dxpò— sûky–öZx-idx—Ms–-iös—pÇz–ix k¡—¥tix sû–së¥j˜ ||

C–ixóè s¡ dxp–ix „k¡—tóè q–Zxky—öZxóè q–Zsñõx˜I |

APây—öbxI exkjy–rê¡I || **51**

***(bypx– s-s—t–ösyY–I Æ¤¤pqûx—dkx-byZõ–- Z¢ ¥dx —-***

***„¥d–tsóè— s¡–qªix—Y–-¥iKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ— )* (A11)**

**====================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kxJ-ekx–-h¢iy–ª-h¢iy—-k¡eöe–jÇ–J-sI e—qõx–-iõj—¹–J-sI e—qõx-iõ²y¥tx–öZI-ii– dxi—-**

**¤¤pqûxd–k-GKx—bq | )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kxJ-öK¡–ÆJ-sI e—qõxiy–-sI e—qõxiy–-d°–-i¡e—MÇ–-¤¤dK—eºx–qZ§ | )**

**First and Last Padam of Fifth Prasnam :-**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kxJ-ex—kjy–rê¡I |)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

### Annexure for 1.5

**1.5.11.4** A–²yª i¢–ªÆx>**1**

**A–²yªi¢–ª**Æ**x** by–pJ K–K¡Z§ eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy RydûZy | **(TS 4-4-4-1)**

**1.5.11.4** h¡p—J>**2**

**h¡¥px**— j–¹sõ– kR—sÒ ¥d–Zx jöZx— dy–j¡b§hy–J

sP—¥s qy–pxhy—J |

by–py i¢–ªÆxd—I bcy¥r s¡p–ªrx Ry–tûxi—¥² PK£¥r

tpõ–pxt˜I | **(TS 4-4-4-4)**

**====================================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,   
öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - (jxRixdKx¾I)

**TS 1.6.1.1**

sI Zûx— syºxiy– jR¡—rx öe–Rxixj¡–ª cd—I P |

g£t–sðZy—öes¢¥Zx– jR—ixd C–t ix ky—rZ§ ||

BRõ—isy s–Zõi—sy s–ZõsõxÆõ—±isy t–pyk—sy

¤¤pqûxd–kI Æ¤¤p˜qû¥b–p-i¡Z§e¢—Zq¡rôóè s–Zõ¦Rx–J s¥tx—„sy– st—ixdisy– st–sûxkx—Zz–J

st—sûxkxZzj–ZJ st—sû– e£Z—dx–J st—sû

e£Zdõ–ZJ |

s–tös—pzkõisy– ZÍx— Ry–dûxRõ–sõxRõ—isy s–Zõsõ— s–Zõi—sy s–Zõxj¡— - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.6.1.2**

ksy s–Zõq¡—rôisy s–¥Zõd— Zûx– „hy Nx—kjxiy– Zsõ— ¥Z h±zj eºx–dxI Zûx– pxZx—dxI Æj–öÇxj— c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy eºx–dxI Zû—**ª**Z¢–dxI Æj–öÇxj— c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy eºx–dxI Zûx— by–qxI Æj–öÇxj— c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy eºx–dxI Zûx— eºR–dxdx˜I Æj–öÇxj—

c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy P–¥kxsëûx– eº—gymsõ j–öÇxj—

c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy– ögÖ—Ysëûx– ¥ZR—¥s j–öÇxj—

c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy ±–öZsõ– Zû¦R—¥s j–öÇxj— - [ ] **2**

**TS 1.6.1.3**

c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy py–¥q Zûx— j–öÇxj— c–ªöZxj— M£t§Yxiy s¡–pzkõx—j Zûx M£t§Yxiy s¡öeRx–sëûxj— Zûx M£t§Yxiy kx–j¥sðxrx—j Zûx M£t§Yxiy ögÖpªP–sxj— Zûx M£t§Yxiy– h¢k–sôxKóè—

t–pyª ¥b–pxdx—-ix–qy¥rx– jR—ixdsõ ¥b–pxdx˜I Zûx

¥b–pZx˜¥hõx M£t§Yxiy– Kxix—j Zûx M£t§Yxiy || **3**

***(s–Zõxj¡–-¥kxR—¥s j–öÇxj–-öZj—ösëyóèq¶)* (A1)**

**TS 1.6.2.1**

öc¡–¥px— „sy öc¡–¥px— „tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs–I

czk–¥ÒÀx— ps¡–pyb¡–¥öMx˜ „sõ¡–¥öMx— „tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs-i¡–öM¥ÒÀx— ps¡–pyb—-hy–h¢k—sõhy–h¢k–tóè

s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxsihy–h¢¥ÒÀx— ps¡–pyb§ j¡––dR§iy—

Zûx– ögÖ—Yx– ¤¤b¥põ—d t–põxjx–¤¤sô ¥pxX–¥p

Rx—Z¥pbJ ||

CÊx—dxsëûx s¡öe–Rs—J s¡–pzkx– ¥RõxM§ Rz—¥pi

gmy–t£¥Zx— p–jI ¥Z˜ ||

j¥Í— A¥² A–sõ j–¹sõ– kyrõx–b§ - [ ] **4**

**TS 1.6.2.2**

jb§-px– sÜÉx–bxRõ—¥sõx–Z py—¥rêx |

¥Zd— tÍy s–eÙ—I b¡ªikx–j¡¤¤id—I bcxiy– dyª.E—Zõx

D–e¥Ó˜ |

h¢ª h¡p–J s¡p–k¡Pâ¡—¥rôx A¥²– jR—ixdx¤¤jcy–

dyq¡—¥rôx Ahy–bxs—¥Z |

A¥²– ¥b¥p˜Æ– idûy—Æ– iöÉ—Ry–tûx-i—ªZõsõ ¥Z

¥txZª i¢–ªÆËx Ry—Nªiy kx–j¥sðxrx—j

s¡öeRx–sëûxj— s¡–pzkõx—j– i¥dx— „sy öexRxe–ZõI

id—sx ix h¢–¥Zdx„„ py—q– pxM—¤¤sõ–öÉz

s—eÙ–±j—Yz - [ ] **5**

**TS 1.6.2.3**

px–Px ¥i˜öÉy–¥jYx„„ py—q ps–Çi£—Z¢–dxI öez—Yxiy–

s ix˜ öez–ZJ öez—YxZ¡ öMz–rôi£—Z¢–dxI öez—Yxiy– s

ix˜ öez–ZJ öez—YxZ¡ p–ª–.rx E—Z¢–dxI öez—Yxiy– Zx

ix˜ öez–ZxJ öez—YÇ¡ q–kb—i£Z¢–dxI öez—Yxiy– sx ix˜

öez–Zx öez—YxZ¡ ¥tiÇqyqy–kxp£—Z¢–dxI

öez—Yxiy– Z¦ ix˜ öez–Z¦ öez—YzZx-i–²z¥rxi—¥jxk–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx– P±¡—rôx© h¢jxsi–¥²k–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx˜ „Ëx–¥bx h¢—jxs–I - [ ] **6**

**TS 1.6.2.4**

bg§cy—k–sõb—¥gîx h¢jxsi–i¡I b—¥hj-i–²z¥rxi—¥jxk–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx— p£öZ–tx h¢—jxs-iyöÉx²y–¥jxk–tI

¥b—pj–Rõ¥j˜öÉyjx–põ—Ëx–¥bx h¢—jxs–iyöÉ—sõx–tI

¥b—pj–Rõ¥j˜öÉyjx–pz h¢—jxsI i¥t–öÉsõx–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx— ¥R–ixd—I ity–ixd—I M¥iji–¥²J

sûy—ræ–K£¥Zx– „tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx „„j¡—rôx©. j–¥¹d—

öeZy–rçxI M—¥ijI || **7 *(kyrõx˜a§-seÙ–±j—Yõ-Ëx–¥bx***

***h¢—jxs–óè–-rU§öZyóè—q¶)* (A2)**

**TS 1.6.3.1**

A–²yª ix– b¡ky—ræxZ§ exZ¡ spy–Zx „Nqóè—sx–b§-¥jx

¥i „Çy— b¢–¥k— „kxZz–jZy– Z¥i–¥Zd— ¥Rr–óè–

s¡k¢—epª.rpªY– Gtz–ix© h–öbx© b¡kõxóè— A–¥hõty– ixid¡—öpZx– dõ¡— qz–ª–.rxYy— i£Xû–iyW– Gtõby—Z–

Gty– sk—sû–¥Zõty– kÇy—ksy– ki—Zyksy s¢–dkõ—sy–

R¡¥ræ– R¡ræy—I ¥Z „qz–¥jxe—t¢Z Det–pI - [ ] **8**

**TS 1.6.3.2**

¥Z— „qzj– sx ¥i— s–Zõx „„qzk–sõ j–¹sõ—

h¢jx–b¥k—WZx– id—sx– ZPâ—¥KjI Æj–¥¹x bypóè— ¥kxtZ¡ j–¥¹x byp—I MPâZ¡– ¥jx ¥b—p–jxd–J

e©ax–¥sëd— j–¥¹x ¥b–pxóè A¥eõ˜Zû–sôxsûyöÉ—

CöÉy–jI b—cxZû–sôx© kxj— D–Z j–¹xJ s—PÇxi–sôxs¡—

sÇûx–qyr–J sx d—J öey–jx s¡–öeZ¢˜ªZyª i–¥Nxdz–

R¡ræy—ksy R¡–rsû— ¥dx– R¡ræx— ¥dx - [ ] **9**

**TS 1.6.3.3**

„sy– R¡ræy—I ¥Z M¥ij–I i¥dx– ¥RõxZy—ª R¡rZx–ixRõ–I ÆpyPây—ËI Æj–¹óè siy–iI b—cxZ¡ |

g£t–sðZy—-sëd¡Zxiy–iI ¥dx– py¥qû— ¥b–px

C–t ix—bjÇxI ||   
ögÆ§d– eydû—sû– bb—¥Zx ¥i– ix ±x—jy K¡ªp–¥Zx ¥i–   
¥ixe— bsZ§ öe–Rxe—¥Zª hx–¥Mx˜ „sõ¢ªR—sûx–© ej—sûx© öexYxex–d¦ ¥i— exty sixdpõx–d¦ ¥i—

extõ¡bxdpõx–d¦ ¥i— ex–tõ±y—¥Zx– „sõ±y—¤¤Zõ

Zûx– ( ) ix ¥i˜ ¥±rçx A–i¡öZx–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K || **10**

***(D–e–t–pI-R¡ræx—d-s§Zûx– rU§ P—)* (A3)**

**TS 1.6.4.1**

g–ª–.ty¥rx– „tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx˜ öe–Rxpx˜© h¢jxs–I

dkx–qóès—sõx–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— eq¡–ix© h¢—jxsi–¥²J

sûy—ræ–K£¥Zx– „tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx „„j¡—rôx©. j–¥¹d—

öeZy–rçxI M—¥iji–¥²k–t-i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r–óè–

¥sxi—sõx–t-i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r-i–¥²k–t-i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r-i–²z¥rxi—¥jxk–t-i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r-iyöÉx²y–¥jxk–t-i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r–-iyöÉ—sõx–t- [ ] **11**

**TS 1.6.4.2**

i¡¸y—Zy–id¢¥¸—rI i¥t–öÉsõx–ti¡¸y—Zy–-

id¢¥¸—ri–¥²J sûy—ræ–K£¥Zx– „t i¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r–I

ÆpxR—sõ ix öes–¥p¥dx˜b§ öMx–¥h¥Yxb—öMhzZ§ |

**Aax**— s–eÙx–óè– C¥öÉx— ¥i dyöMx–¥hYxc—kxóè AKJ ||

D–b§öMx–hI P— dyöMx–hI P– ögÖ— ¥b–px A—pzp£cË§ |

**Aax—** s–eÙx—dyöÉx–²z ¥i— pyr¢–Pzdx–© põ—sõZxI || Gix A—³Ëx–qy¥rx– ¥bxt—Kxix– CöÉ—p¥Çx - [ ] **12**

**TS 1.6.4.3**

pdxi¥t c¡±z–ity— öe–Rxiyr˜I ||

¥kxty—¥Zd Zûx– „²yª ¥b–pZx˜I MijZ¡– tky—hõx–I

¥Zû¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx˜I Mij–¥ZûZ—¥qd Zûx– s¢¥kõx— ¥b–pZx˜I MijZ¡– py ¥Z— i¡ºxiy kq–dx py k–qôz©. py ¥jxö°x– jxdy— eky–PªZ—dxdy c–Àxb–sôxs¡– öbpy—Y–I Æj¶—

h–öbI öe ¥Yx˜ ög¢Zxb§-hxM–cx© ¥b–pZx—s¡ ||

py¥rêx˜J q–IÆ¥jxk–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— j–¥¹d— öeZy–rçxI

M—¥ij–óè– ¥sxi—sõx–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— - [ ] **13**

**TS 1.6.4.4**

s¡–¥kZx– ¥k¥Zx— cyrzj– Zûræ¡—k–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx—

eq¢–dxóè k¢–eI e¡—¥rjI ¥b–pxdx–I eÙz—k–²yª

M£–te—Zyª j–¹sõ— iya¡–dI Z¥jx—k–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— iya¡–¥dd– öe h¢—jxsI Æ¥p–¥bx— „sy– pyÀy—ksy py–¥bj– Kªix—sy K–k¡Y—isy öKy–jxsóè— s–dyk—sy

sdy–Zx „sy— s–¥dj—I N£–Zp—ÇI K¡mx–jydóè—

kx–j¥sðxróè— st–ösyY—I Æ¥p–¥bx b—bxZ¡ px–Ryd˜I || **14**

***(CöÉ—sõx–t-iyöÉ—pÇ–J-¥sxi—sõx–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx–-***

***PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶)* (A4)**

**TS 1.6.5.1**

B eõx—jZxI öc¡–px N£–¥Zd— j–¹IÆj—¹–I öeZy—

¥bp–jb§hõ—J |

s¢–kõxjx– D¦¥cx „by—Zõx D–eÓ— D–k¡cx—kx e£ay–pz

j–¥¹ A–sôyË§ ||

öe–Rxe—¥Zª py–hx© dxi— ¥mx–Ksësôyò—sëûx bcxiy s–t jR—ix¥dd– sb—sy– s¥Í— h¢jx–J sªp—isy– sªp—I ¥i h¢jxJ e¢–ªYi—sy e¢–ªYI ¥i— h¢jx– A±y—Zisy– ix ¥i˜

¥±rçx–J öexPõx˜I by–qy ¥b–px E–Zûy¥Rx— ixªRjÇx–I

b±y—YxjxI- [ ] **15**

**TS 1.6.5.2**

by–qy ixsx˜J ey–Z¥kx— ixªRjÇxI öe–ZzPõx˜I by–qy

M£–txJ e–q¥px— ixªRjÇx–i¡bz˜PõxI by–qõxe–

Hxr—c¥jx– pd–sðZ—¥jx ixªRjÇxi¢–ªÆûxjx˜I by–qy

j–¹J s—IÆpa§s–¥kx j–¹e—Zyª ixªRjÇx–I Æpy¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜ „sõhyixZy–tx Mx—j–¥öZY– QÉ—sx e£ay–pzid¡–

py öK—¥i– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–J

öK¥ix˜ „sõhyqsëy–tx ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– QÉ—sx– „Çky—±–id¡–

py öK—¥i– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜ „sõkxZzj–¥Zx t–Çx RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx– byp–id¡– py

öK—¥i– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–J

öK¥ix— „sy qöZ¢j–¥Zx t–Çx „„d¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx– by¥qx „d¡– py öK—¥i– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–rôJ || **16**

***(b±y—Yxjx-i–Çky—±–id¡– py öK—¥i– dyªh—°–J s jI***

***bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–-¥kKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶—)* (A5)**

**TS 1.6.6.1**

AM—Í– s¡p–J s¡p—kMÍ s–É£q—¥së– ix Qy—a§sy– jZ§ ¥Z– Ze–së¤¤sô— ¥Z– ix „„ p£—±y s¡–h¢k—sy– ¥öq¥rçx—

kqôz–dxix—j¡–ªÆx A–sõxj¡—ª ¥i ¥cty pª¥Px–cx

A—sy– pª¥Px– ijy— ¥ctz–bi–ti–i¡I öhxZ£—põix–¥hõx

by–M§¥hõx˜ „¤¤sõ by–¥px˜ „sôxb–Çky—±xb–¤¤sõ e£—ay–põx

A–sôxb–Ëxbõx–Ëyªh—Rxiy– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–rôJ || **17**

**TS 1.6.6.2**

sI ¥RõxZy—rx „h¢p¤¤i–öÉz-ix–p£Z—-i–dûxp—ª¥Z– si–tI

öe–Rjx– sI ijx˜ öe–Rx si–tóè kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y–

sI ijx— kx–j¥sðxr–J siy—¥Æx A¥² ¥i bzbyty

s¥i–Æx ¥Z— A¥² bzbõxs–I Æps¡—ix©. j–¥¹x

psz—jx© h¢jxs–i²– Bj¢óè—ry eps– B

s¡–¥pxªR–iyr—I P dJ |

B–¥k gx—csû b¡–Pâ¡dx˜I ||

A¥²– ep—sû– sûex— A–¥sô pªP—J s¡–pzkõ˜I | **18**

**TS 1.6.6.3**

bc–Z§ ¥exróè— k–jyI ijy— |

A¥²— M£te¥Z s¡M£te–Zyk–tI Zûjx— M£–te—Zydx h¢jxsóè s¡M£te–Zyª ijx– ZûI M£–te—Zydx h¢jxJ

q–Zóè tyix–-sëxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– ZÇ—¥p– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–I

Zxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– „i¡¤¤rô– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–I Ksëûx—

j¡d°y– s Zûx– py i¡—º–Zû¥²˜ öpZe¥Z öp–Zi—Pxkyr–I Zb—qK–I Z¥Í— „kxcy j–¥¹x g—h¢p– s B - [ ] **19**

**TS 1.6.6.4**

g—h¢p– s öe R—¥¹– s px—p£¥c |

s ¥b–pxdx–icy—eZyª gh¢p– ¥sx A–sôxóè Acy—eZz© K¥kxZ¡ p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI ||

¥Mxixóè— A–¥² „py—ixóè A–qûz j–¥¹x d£–pa§s—Lx–

sb–iyb—öei£–rõJ |

CWx—pxóè G–¥rx A—s¡k öe–Rxpx˜© bz–ª¥Nx

k–jyJ e£—a¡g¡–ÆïJ s–hxpx©— || **20**

***(bûy–rôJ-s¡–pzkõ–óè–-s B-eº—öZyóèq¶)* (A6)**

**TS 1.6.7.1**

jax– ¤¤p s—i£Z¥sx–ix G–pI Æpx G–¥Z s—i£Zj–¹x jb§ b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¦ Ksõ– px „t— ¥b–px

j–¹ix–MPâ—Çy– Ksõ— px– d g—t¢–dxI ÆjR—ixdxdx–I Æ¥jx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx–J e¢ªp—J ekyM£–t§YxZy– s G—dx–J ¥qûx h¢–¥Z j—RZ G–Zb§-¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—-ix–jZ—d–I

Æjbx—tp–dz¥jx˜ „Ç–kx „²z e—q¢–dxI Mxª.t—e¥Zõx

id¡–rõx—Yx-idûxtxªj–eP—dJ eyZ£–Yxi–²yI

M£—t§YxZy– sû G–pxjZ—¥d ¥b–pZx–J eky— - [ ] **21**

**TS 1.6.7.2**

M£t§YxZy– ZxJ ¥qûx h¢–¥Z j—R¥Z öp–¥Zd– ¤¤p ¥i¥Æõx– „²yª öp–Ze—Zyª ögxÖ–¥Yx öp—Z–h£b§-öp–Z-i¡—¤¤e–rõ© ög¢—jx–b¥²˜ öpZe¥Z öp–ZI P—kyrõx–izZõ–²yª ¤¤p

¥b–pxdx˜I Æöp–Ze—Zy–sësôx— G–p öe—Zy–¥öexPõ— öp–Zix

m—h¥Z g–ª–.tyrx— e¢–ªYix—¥s öp–Zi¡¤¤e—Zy

p–a§¤¤s-k—ixpx–sõx—jx-¥i–Z¥**Æ**õ—Z¥jx—-

kx–jZ—di¡e–sëzkõ–J e¢ªp—Òx–²yke—k–¥ÒZõx—t¡ª

id¡–rõx— - [ ] **22**

**TS 1.6.7.3**

C© dûx De—sëzªY-iy–PâÇy– Kyi¡— ¥b–px ¥jrx–I

dpx—psxd–-i¡ex˜sôy–Tâ§¥px j–±õix—¥Y ¥b–pZx— psÇy– j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²y-i¡—esë£–YxZy– jR—ix¥dd

öMx–iõxÒ— e–q¥px— „p–k¡Æõx— Bk–Yõx¥ÒZõx—t¡–ª

jb§ öMx–iõxd¡—e–ps—Zy– ¥Zd— öMx–iõxdp— k¡¥Ê–

jbx—k–Yõsõx–q§TxZy– ¥Zdx—k–Yõx©.

jbdx˜qûxd¡e–p¥s˜Z§ eyZ£¥bp–Zõ—J

sõxbxk–Yõsõx˜-q§TxZzöÉy–jI - [ ] **23**

**TS 1.6.7.4**

Æpx B—k–Yõiy—öÉy–j¥i–px„„Ã© c—¥À–

jbdx˜qûxd¡e–p¥s–Z§ ¥±xc¡—KJ sõx–b§-jb—q§Tz–jxb§-

k¡–¥öbx˜ „sõ e–q¢d–hy i—¥dõZx–¥ex˜ „q§TxZy–

Z¥Ëpx—qy–ZI ¥dpx „d—qyZ–I d ¥±xc¡—¥Kx– hp—Zy– dxsõ— k¡–öbJ e–q¢d–hy i—dõ¥Z– p¥öRx– ¤¤p j–¹J ±¡Z§ Lm¡– ¤¤p i—d¡–rõ—sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx– jbdx˜qûxd¡e–ps—Zy–

p¥öR—¤¤Y–p sx–±xZ§ ( ) ±¡c–I öhxZ£—põóè tÇy || **24**

**(eky—-id¡–rõx—-CöÉy–jóè-sx–±xZ§-öZ**z**Yy— P) (A7)**

**TS 1.6.8.1**

¥jx ¤¤p öq–Æxidx—khõ j–¥¹d– jR—¥Z– dx¥sõ–ræxj–

öqb§ b—c¥Z– „eJ öe Y—jZy öq–Æx px Be—J

öq–Æx¥i–px„„khõ— j–¥¹d— jRZ D–h¥j˜ „sõ

¥bpid¡–rõx C–ræxj– öqb§ b—c¥Z– Zbx—t¡–kZy– px G–Zx

pªöZ—I ¥db–ÇõZy– pxP–I i¥dx– px¤¤pZx dxZy—

¥db–ÇzZy– id—sx– öe Y—jZz–jI Æ¤¤p i¥dx– - [ ] **25**

**TS 1.6.8.2**

„d¤¤j–¤¤pdx–J öe Y—j–Zõ-sÜ—Ëtpyª hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— j¹xj¡–cxdy– sI h—kZy j–¥¹x ¤¤p

j—¹xj¡–cxdy— j–¹¥i–p Za§ sI h—kZy– j¥bK—¥iKóè

s–Ih¥k˜Z§ eyZ£¥bp–Zõx—dy sõ¡–ª ja§ s–t sªpx—Yy ixd¡–rxYy– ¥bû¥bû– sI h—kZy jxRõxd¡px–Kõ—¥jx¥k–p

k¢–eI K—¥kx–Zõ¥ax— iya¡–d¥i–p ¥jx ¤¤p bq—

j¹xj¡–cxdy– ¥pb— i¡L–¥Zx˜ „sõ j–¹J

K—mð¥Z– sñõJ- [ ] **26**

**TS 1.6.8.3**

P— K–exmx—dy Px²y¥txöZ–tp—Yz P– q¢ªe—I P

K£rêxRy–dI P– qiõx— ¥Px–m¢L—mI P– i¡s—mI P

b£–r¥¶xe—mx ¤¤P–Zxdy– ¤¤p bq— j¹xj¡–cxdy–

j G–pI Æ¥pb— i¡L–¥Zx˜ „sõ j–¹J K—mð¥Z– ¥jx ¤¤p

¥b–¥phõ—J öeZy–¥öexPõ— j–¥¹d– jR—¥Z R¡–r¥Ç˜ „sõ

¥b–px t–põóè t–pyª dy—k¡–eõix—Yi–hy i—öÇ¥jZx–²yóè ¥txZx—kiy–t Zóè t¡—p– CZy— - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.6.8.4**

¥b–¥phõ— G–p öe—Zy–¥öexPõ— j–¥¹d— jR¥Z R¡–r¥Ç˜ „sõ ¥b–px t–põ¥i–r ¤¤p j–¹sõ– öM¥tx— M£tz–¤¤Zûp

j–¥¹d— jR¥Z– Zb¡—by–Zûx pxP—I ÆjPâZy j–¹sõ– c£Zõx– A¥ax– id—sx– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹i—Zd¡Z–

id—¤¤s–p Zb§-j–¹I Z—d¡¥Z– k±—sx–-id—dûpPxkxj– ¥jx ¤¤p j–¹I Æ¥jxM– BM—¥Z j¡–d°y— j¡–´§¥Z

j¡—Øx–¥dr¡– Ksëûx— j¡d°y– s Zûx— j¡d–°ûy-( )

-Zõx—t öe–Rxe—Zy–ª ¤¤p KJ öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–¤¤pd—I Æj¡d°y j¡–´§¥Z j¡—Øx–¥dr¡— || **28**

***(¤¤pi–dJ-sñõ-CZy—-j¡d–¥°û-Kx—bq P)* (A8)**

**TS 1.6.9.1**

öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹xd—s£RZx-²y¥tx–öZI Px˜²y¥ræx–iI P— e¦ªYix–szI ¥Px–K§aõ—I Pxixpx–sõx˜I PxZykx–öZI

P– Zxd¡b—iyizZ– jxp—b²y¥tx–öZ-ixsz–Z§

Zxpx—d²y¥ræx–¥ix jxp—Zz e¦ªYix–sz

Zxpx—d¡–K§¥aõx— jxp—Zõixpx–sõx— Zxpx—dZykx–¥öZx j G–pI Æpy–bûxd—²y¥tx–öZI R¡–¥txZy–

jxp—b²y¥ræx–¥i¥dx—ex–¥eïxZy– Zxp–b¡ex˜„„¥eïxZy–

j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e¦˜ªYix–szI ÆjR—¥Z–

jxp—b¡–K§¥aõ—¥dxex–„„¥eïxZy–-[ ] **29**

**TS 1.6.9.2**

Zxp–b¡ex˜„„¥eïxZy– j G–pI Æpy–bûxd—ixpx–sõx˜I ÆjR—¥Z– jxp—bZykx–¥öZ¥Yx—ex–„„¥eïxZy– Zxp–b¡ex˜„„¥eïxZy

ek¥i–rçy¥dx– px G–r j–¥¹x „öM— Bsz–Z§ ¥Zd– s

e—k–ixI Kxrçx—iMPâ–Z§ ¥Zd— öe–Rxe—ZyI dy–kpx—sxjj–Z§ ¥Zd— öe–Rxe—ZyJ ek–ixI Kxrçx—iMPâ–Z§ ¥Z¥döÉ—I

dy–kpx—sxjj–Z§ ¥Z¥döÉ—J ek–ixI Kxrçx—iMPâ–Z§

¥Zdx–²z¥rxi¦— dy–kpx—sxjj–Z§ ¥Zdx–²z¥rxi¦—

e–kixI Kxrçx—iMPâZx–I Æj - [ ] **30**

**TS 1.6.9.3**

G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z ek–ix¥i–p Kxrçx˜I MPâZy– ¥jx ¤¤p öeRx—¥Zd j–¥¹d– jR—¥Z–

öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–¥kx bûxb—q bû–Éûxdy— bª.qe¢ªYix–s¥jx–sëxdy— s–Iexbõx–dzZõx—t¡ª p–a§sI ¥Px—exps£–RZõ¡–LxI

Pxcy— öqj–Zõp— P– tÇy— b£–rb¦— P s–ixt–Çõcy— P–

pe—¥Z K–exmx—dy– ¥Pxe— bcxZy e¡¥kx–Wxq—I - [ ] **31**

**TS 1.6.9.4**

Pxcy–öqj–ZõxRõ—I P sëIgj–R¡Ò– tk—Zõ–hy P— M£t§YxZy– ¥pby—I P ekyM£–t§YxZy– eÙz˜I P–

sId—tõZy– ¥öex±—YzÒx„„sx–bj–ZõxRõ—I ¤¤P–Zxdy– ¤¤p bûxb—q bû–Éûxdy— bª.qe¢ªYix–s¥jx–sëxdy–

j G–póè s–Iexbõ– jR—¥Z– öeRx—¥Z¤¤d–p j–¥¹d—

jR¥Z– öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z || **32**

***(D–K§¥aõ—¥dxex–¥eïxZõ—-MPâZx–I*** *Æ****jJ-e¡—¥kx–Wxq—º-***

***PZûxky–óè–q¶—)* (A9)**

**TS 1.6.10.1**

öc¡–¥px—„sy öc¡–¥px— „tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs–iyZõx—t

öc¡–px¥d–¤¤pdx˜© K¡k¡Z D–¥öMx˜ „sõ¡–¥öMx— „tóè

s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs–-iyZõx–txöe—Zypxbyd G–¤¤pdx˜© K¡k¡¥Z „hy–h¢-k—sõhy–h¢-k–tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡—

h¢jxs–iyZõx—t– j G–¤¤pd—I öeZõ¡–Z§eyez—¥Z– Zi¡ex˜sõ¥Z j¡–dR§iy— Zûx– ögÖ—Yx–

¤¤b¥põ–¥dZõx—¤¤t–r px A–¥²ª ¥jxM–-¥së¤¤d–-[ ] **33**

**TS 1.6.10.2**

¤¤pd—I Æj¡d°y j–¹sõ– ¤¤p si£—¥Æd ¥b–pxJ

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j©. j–¹sõ– põ£—¥Æ–dxs¡—kx–© ekx— „hxpj–©–. j¥Í— A¥² A–sõ j–¹sõ–

kyrõx–byZõx—t j–¹¤¤sõ–p Za§ si£—¥Æd– jR—ixdJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy j–¹sõ– põ£—¥Æd– öhxZ£—põx–© ekx— hxpjZõ²y¥tx–öZ-¥i–Zxhy–ª põxt£—Zzhy–k¡e— sxb¥jb§-j¹i¡–LI Æpx A—²y¥tx–öZI ög¤¤Ö–Zx põxt£—Z¥jx j¹i¡–L G–p ögÖ— - [ ] **34**

**TS 1.6.10.3**

K¡k¡¥Z sIÆpa§s–¥k e–kõxM—Z G–Zxhy—¥k–¥pxe—

sxb¥j–b§-ögÖ—¤¤Y–¥pxh–jZ—J sIÆpa§s–kI eky— M£t§YxZy bª.qe¢ªYix–s¦

Px—Z¡ªix–sõxdõx–mh—ixd G–Zxhy–ª põxt£—Zzhyª

t–pzòrõx„„ sx—b¥jb§ j¹i¡–LI Æ¤¤p

b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¦ Px—Z¡ªix–sõxdy– ög¤¤Ö–Zx

põxt£—Z¥jx j¹i¡–L G–p ögÖ— K¡k¡¥Z sIÆpa§s–¥k e–kõxM—Z G–Zxhy—¥k–px„„ sx—b¥j–b§ ögÖ—¤¤Y–¥pxh–jZ—J sIÆpa§s–kI eky—M£t§YxZy– jb§-¤¤p j–¹sõ– sxiïx˜

öKy–j¥Z— kx–öræI - [ ] **35**

**TS 1.6.10.4**

Æj–¹sõx–„„qzª M—PâZy– jb£–Px pyq—I Æj–¹sõx–„„qzª M—Pâ–Zõa— ögxÖ–¥Yx— „dx–qzª¥K—Y j–¥¹d— jR¥Z sxiy¥c–dz-k—d¡p–±õ¥Ë–Zx põxt£—ZzJ e¡–ksëx˜b§

bÆõx–b§ ög¤¤Ö–p öe—Zy–eb—I K¡k¡¥Z– Zax˜ ögxÖ–YJ sxqz˜ª¥KY j–¥¹d— jR¥Z– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– jR—ixd–I öhxZ£—põisõ j–¹sõx–„„qzª M—¥Pâ–byZy– Z¤¤sõ–Zx

põxt£—ZzJ e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx—jxI bÆõxb§ öhxZ£põ¥bp–Zõx— ¤¤p e¡—¥kxd¡px–Kõx˜ öhxZ£—põ¥i–pxsõ— j–¹sõx–-[ ] **36**

**TS 1.6.10.5**

„„qzª M—PâZy– jx© Kx–i¥j—Z– jR—ixdx©a§

s–ixp—¥Zõdx©. j–¹sõx–„„qzª M—¥Pâ–byZy– ¥Zrx—¥i–Zx

põxt£—ZzJ e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx—jx AªÆ–ªP GKx˜I bÆõxb§-jx–Rõx—¤¤j e¡–ksëx–¥bKx˜I Æjx–Rõx—jx AªÆ–ªP GKx–I Z¤¤a—dx©a§ s–ixp—Zz j–¹sõx–„„qzª M—PâZy–

jax– ¤¤p e–ªRdõ–J s¡p£—ræ–I Æpª.r—¥Zõ–pI Æj–¥¹x

jR—ixdxj pª.rZy– Óm—¥jxb–KI

e—kyM£–t§YÇõx–qyrx— j–¹I ÆjR—ixd–J

eky— M£t§YxZy– i¥dx— „sy öexRxe–ZõI - [ ] **37**

**TS 1.6.10.6**

id—sx ix h¢–¥Zdx„„ py–¥qZõx—t– i¥dx– ¤¤p öex—Rxe–ZõI öex—Rxe–¥Zõx j–¥¹x id— G–p j–¹ix–Ã© c—¥À– pxM—¤¤sõ–öÉz s—eÙ–±j—Yz px–Px ¥i˜öÉy–¥jYx„„

py–¥qZõx—¤¤t–öÉz ¤¤p pxM§-pxP—-¥i–¤¤pöÉz-ix–Ã©

c—¥À || **38**

***(¥Z¤¤d–-p ögÖ—- kx–öræ¥i–-pxsõ— j–¹sõ—-öexRxe–Zõóè-rU§öZyóè—q¶)* (A10)**

**TS 1.6.11.1**

¥jx ¤¤p s—eëb–qI öe–Rxe—ZyI Æj–¹i–dûxj—À–I Æ¥pb–

öeZy— j–¥¹d— ZyrçZy– d j–¹xb§ öhóè—qZ– B

öqx—p–¥jZy– PZ¡—k±k–isë¡– öq¦r–WyZy– PZ¡—k±k–I Æj¥RZy– b§põ—±k–I Æ¥j jRx—it– CZy– eºx˜±kI

b§põ±–¥kx p—rU§Kx–k G–r ¤¤p s—eëb–qJ öe–Rxe—Zyª

j–¹i–dûxj—¥Àx– j G–pI Æ¥pb– öeZy— j–¥¹d— ZyrçZy–

d j–¹xb§ öhóè—q¥Z– ¥jx ¤¤p j–¹sõ–

öexj—YI öeZy–rçx -[ ] **39**

**TS 1.6.11.2**

-i¡–bj—d–I Æ¥pb– öeZy—rçy¥Z–dxky—¥ræd j–¥¹d—

s–ò–ÓxI M—Pâ–Zõxöqx—p–jxsë¡– öq¦r–W§jR–

¥j jRx—i¥t prU§Kx–k G–Zb§-¤¤p j–¹sõ–

öexj—Y¥i–rx öe—Zy–¤¤rçZb¡–bj—d–I Æj G–pI Æ¥pb–

öeZy—rçy¥Z–dxky—¥ræd j–¥¹d— s–ò–ÓxI M—PâZy– ¥jx ¤¤p s¢–d£Zx—¤¤j– ¥bxt–I Æ¥pb— b¡–t G–¤¤pdx˜I

Æj–¥¹x ¤¤p s¢–d£Zx„„ öqx—p–¥j¤¤Zõ¤¤pdx—-

itû–bsë¡– - [ ] **40**

**TS 1.6.11.3**

öq¦r–WyZõ¡–expx˜ösx–M§ j¥RZõ¡b—¤¤drz–b§-¥j

jRx—it– CZõ¡ex—sbb§ prU§Kx–¥kY— ¥bxM§¥Æõ–r ¤¤p

s¢–d£Zx—¤¤j– ¥bx¥tx– j G–pI Æ¥pb— b¡–t G–¤¤pdx˜I

¥b–px ¤¤p s–öZix—sZ– ¥Zrx–I by¥qx— „bsõ––© Z

G–Zxix–ªöbxI e–´§Zyi—eqõ––© dx„„ öqx—p–¥jZy—

e¡¥kxpx–Z-i—Rdj–Ësë¡– öq¦r–WyZõ–öhóè si—eøxpj–©–.

j¥RZy— py–bõ¡Z— - [ ] **41**

**TS 1.6.11.4**

-iRdj–©–. ¥j jRx—it– CZy– öexp—ª.rj-Ë–hõ—sëdj©

prU§Kx–¥kY– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z¥hõx– byq–J öexeõx—jÇ– j

G–pI Æ¥pb– öex¤¤sô– byq—J eõxj¥Ç öe–Rxe—ZyI

¥Zûx–¥pb— öe–Rxe—Zy sëûIÆ¥pb– jI öe–Rxe—Zy–ª ¥pb–

s e¡¥Yõx— hp¥Zõ–r ¤¤p Q—É–sõ—J öe–Rxe—Zy–kx

öqx—p–jxsë¡– öq¦r–W§ jR– ¥j jRx—i¥t

prU§Kx–¥kx j G–pI Æ¥pb– e¡¥Yõx— hpZy ps–Ç - [ ] **42**

**TS 1.6.11.5**

-i£—Z¢–dxI öez—Yx–izZõx—t–**ª**Z¥px– ¤¤p öe—jx–Rx

E–Z¢¥d–p öez—YxZy– ¥Z˜ „¤¤sô öez–Zx j—axe¢–ªpI

K—mð¥Ç– Kmð—¥Ç „sôx E–Z¥px– j G–pI

Æ¥pbx–²z¥rxi—¥jxk–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx– P±¡—rôx©

h¢jxs–-iyZõx—tx–²z¥rxix˜hõx–I ¤¤p j–¹Ò±¡—rôx–© Zxhõx—¥i–p P±¡—kx–Ã© c—¥À– „¥²k–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx˜ „Ëx–¥bx h¢—jxs–iyZõx—tx–²yª ¤¤p

¥b–pxdx—iËx–b¥së ¤¤d– px - [ ] **43**

**TS 1.6.11.6**

„Ëxbõ—-ix–Ã© c—¥À– bg§cy—k–sõb—¥gîx h¢jxsi–i¡I

b—¥hj–-iyZõx—¤¤t–Zjx– ¤¤p bg§Æõx— ¥b–px

As¡—kxdbh§d¡p––© Z¤¤j–p öhxZ£—põI

bh§¥dxZõ–²z¥rxi—¥jxk–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— p£öZ–tx

h¢—jxs–iyZõx—tx– „²z¥rxix˜hõx–I Æpx C¥öÉx—

p£–öZi—t––© Zxhõx—¥i–p öhxZ£—põò së£Y¡Z

CöÉx²y–¥jxk–tI ¥b—pj–Rõ¥j˜öÉyjx–põ—Ëx–¥bx

h¢—jxs–iyZõx—¥töÉyjx–¥põ—pxËx–¥bx

h—p–ZzöÉ—sõx– - [ ] **44**

**TS 1.6.11.7**

„tI ¥b—pj–Rõ¥j˜öÉyjx–pz h¢—jxs–iyZõx—¥töÉyjx–¥põ—p h—pZy i¥t–öÉsõx–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— ¥R–ixd—I

ity–ixd—I M¥ij–iyZõx—t ¥R–ixd—¥i–p i—ty–ixd—I

MPâZõ–¥²J sûy—ræ–K£¥Zx–„tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx „„j¡—rôx©.

j–¥¹d— öeZy–rçxI M—¥ij–iyZõx–txj¡—¥k–pxÃ©

c—¥À– öeZy— j–¥¹d— -ZyrçZy || **45**

***( öe–Zy–rçx-i—tû–bsë¡—-py–bõ¡Z—I-Æps–ÇI-¥Z¤¤d–¥p-***

***öÉ—sõx–-„ræxöZyóè—q¶)* (A11)**

**TS 1.6.12.1**

CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðky– tpx—i¥t– R¥d˜hõJ |

A–sôxK—isë¡– ¥Kp—mJ ||

CöÉ–I d¥kx— ¥d–icy—Zx tp¥Ç– jZ§ exkõx— j¡–dR—¥Z–

cyj–sëxJ |

q¢¥kx– d£rx—Zx– qp—sÒKx–d B ¥Mxi—Zy

öp–¥R **h—Rx–** ZûI dJ— ||

C–öÉy–jxYy— qZöK¥Zx– jx ¥Z– R¥d—r¡ e–ºs¡— ||

CöÉ– Zxdy— Z– B p£—¥Y ||

Ad¡— ¥Z bxjy i–t C—öÉy–jxj— s–öZx ¥Z– pyqû–id¡—

p£öZ–t¥Zõ˜ |

Ad¡— - [ ] **46**

**TS 1.6.12.2**

±–öZid¡– s¥tx— jR–¥öZöÉ— ¥b–¥phy–kd¡— ¥Z d£–r¥tõ˜ || Bjsôy˜©a§ s–eë px—s–px sëyrç—Çy sûx–k¡¥tx— jax | Ery—ª. t bzªN–öq¡À—i– CöÉ—sõ N–ª¥ix AZy—ayJ ||

B–ixs¡— e–Kû¤¤ik—j– B s¢kõóè— ¥kxt¥jx by–py |

N–ªiI d sxi—© **ZeZx** s¡p£–°yhy–ª R¡ræ–I

Myªp—Y¥s– Myk—J ||

CöÉ–iyb§ Mx–ay¥dx— g£–tbyöÉ—-i–ª¥Khy—-k–ªKyY—J |

CöÉ–I ÆpxYz—kd¢rZ ||

Mxj—Çy Zûx Mxj–öZy¥Yx- [ ] **47**

**TS 1.6.12.3**

„ªP—Çõ–ªK-i–ªKyY—J |

ög–ÖxY—sëûx qZöKZ–p¡b§-p–óè–q-iy—p ¥jiy¥k ||

A–óè–¥tx–i¡¥P– öe **h—¥kix** idz–rx-¥ix—ryrç–bxp§.¥Ë—

s¡i–ZyI M£—Yx–dxJ |

C–biy—öÉ– öeZy— t–põI M£—hxj s–ZõxJ s—Ç¡– jR—ixdsõ– Kxix˜J ||

py–¥pr– jÍx— cy–rYx— R–Rxd– së¤¤p— e¡–kx

exkõx–byöÉ–-iÕ—J |

Aóèt—¥sx– jöZ— ez–ek–b§-jax— ¥dx dx–¥pp– jxÇ— i¡–h¥j— tp¥Ç ||

öe s–öixR—I öea–i-i—Æû–kxYx— - [ ] **48**

**TS 1.6.12.4**

ióè¥tx–i¡P—I Æp£r–hI Æj–¹yjx—dxI |

A–exI dex—Ziqûydx– tj—Ç-i–sôy© d—k CöÉy–jI

c—À–¥ixR—J ||

py d— CöÉ– i£¥cx— Rty dz–Px j—Pâ e£Zdõ–ZJ |

A–c–sð–bI Ziz˜I K£cy– ¥jx A–sôxóè A—hy–bxs—Zy ||

CöÉ— ±–öZi–hy px–i¥ix¥Rx „Rx—jax p£rh Pª.rYz–dxI |

Aex—d¡¥bx– Rd—-iiyöZ–jÇ—-i¡–k¡I ¥b–¥p¥hõx—

AK£¥Yx-k¡ ¥mx–KI ||

i£–¥Mx d hz–iJ K¡—P–¥kx My—ky–rçxJ e—kx–pZ - [ ] **49**

**TS 1.6.12.5**

B **R—Mxix–** ek—sõxJ |

s£–Kóè s–óè–qxj— e–pyiy—öÉ Zy–³I Æpy qöZ¢˜© ZxXy–

py i£¥cx— d¡bsû ||

py qöZ¢–©–. py i£¥cx— d¡b– pyp£–öZsõ– td¢— k¡R |

py i–dõ¡iy—öÉ hxiy–¥Zx— „iyöZ—sõxhy–bxs—ZJ ||

öZx–Zxk–-iyöÉ—-ipy–Zxk–-iyöÉ–óè– t¥p—t¥p s¡–tp–óè–

q¢k–iyöÉ˜I |

t¡–¥p d¡ q–öKI e¡—k¡t¢–ZiyöÉò— sû–sëy ¥dx— i–Npx—

cx–ZûyöÉ—J ||

ix ¥Z— A–sõxóè - [ ] **50**

**TS 1.6.12.6**

s—tsxp–© eky—ræxp–Nxj— h¢i tkypJ ekx–¤¤b |

öZxj—sû ¥dx „p£–¥Khy–ª pk¢—¤¤a–-sëp— öey–jxs—J

s¢–kyr¡— sõxi ||

Ad—p¥së– ka–iqûx—j Z±–© Zûræx– pöR—I e¡k¡t¢Z

bõ¡–iÇ˜I |

ög–ÖxY– CöÉ—I i–tj—¥Çx A–ª¤¤K-kp—ªÆj–Ët—¥j– tÇ–px D— ||

p£¥rê– jZ§ ¥Z– p£r—¥Yx A–ªKiªPx–dyöÉ– öMxpx—¥Yx– Aby—ZyJ s–¥Rxrx˜J |

A–d–qûx¥sx– ¥j e–p¥jx— „k–ax C¥öÉ—ryZx

A–hõp—ªÀ Ç–– bsõ¢©— || **51**

**(p£–öZ–t¥Zõ„d¡—-Mxj–öZy¥Yx˜-„Æ–kxYx˜I-ekx–p¥Zx–-„sõx-**

***i–ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A12)***

**=======================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(sÇûx— syºxiy-öc¡–¥px˜-„sõ–²yªix—-**

**g–ª–.ty¥rx–„t-ix eõx—jZx–-iM—Í–-jax– ¤¤p-¥jx ¤¤p öq–ÆxI- öe–Rxe—Zy–ª j¹x©-öc¡–¥px—„szZõx—t–-¥jx ¤¤p s—eëb–q-iyöÉ—I Æ¥px–-bûxb—q | )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**sÇûx—-g–ª–.ty¥rx–„tI-Æjax– px-G–pI Æpy–bûx-T§öQ¦r—U§a§-sxtsxp–-¥ËK—eºx–qZ§ |**

**First and Last Padam of Sixth Prasnam:-  
sÇûx—-syºxiy– bsõ¢©— |**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**-----------------------------------------------------**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,   
öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ -(jxRixd ögxÖYI)

**TS 1.7.1.1**

ex–K–j–¹I Æpx Adûxty—Zx¥²J e–qp– De— ZyrçÇ–

CWx– Lm¡– ¤¤p ex—Kj–¹J ¤¤srx „Ç–kx

öe—jxRxd¢jx–Rx©. jR—ixdsõ ¥mx–¥K „p—tyZx–

Zxix˜öty–jix—Yxi–hy i—öÇ¥jZ– s¡k¢—epª.rpªY– GtzZy— e–q¥px– px CWx— e–q¢¥d–¥pxe— tûj¥Z

j–¹I Æ¤¤p ¥b–px Ab¡—öt©. j–¥¹x „s¡—kxóè

Ab¡t–Z§ ¥Z „s¡—kx j––¹b¡—M§cx–J ekx— „hp–©–. ¥jx

¤¤p j–¹sõ– ¥bxt—I Æpy–bûx©. - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.7.1.2**

jR–¥Z „eõ–dõI ÆjR—ixdI b¡¥t– sx ¥i— s–Zõx „„qzk–sõ

j–¹sõ— h¢jx–byZõx—¤¤t–r ¤¤p j–¹sõ–

¥bxt–¥së¤¤d–¤¤pd—I b¡¥t– öeÀx– ¤¤p M¦ª b¡—¥t– öe¥ÀWx– jR—ixdxj b¡t G–¥Z px CWx—¤¤j– sëdx– C¥Wxe—t¢–¥ZZy— px–j¡ª p–a§¥sx jª.ty–

¥tx¥ZWx—i¡e–tû¥j—Z– Zª.ty– jR—ix¥dx–

¥txZx—k–iz±—ix¥Yx px–j¡I id—sx cõx¥j©-[ ] **2**

**TS 1.7.1.3**

ix–¥öZ p–a§s-i¡–exp—s£RZy– sª¥p—Y– ¤¤p j–¥¹d—

¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j© exKj–¥¹d–

id¡—köqxiõ–a§ ¥sWx– id¡—i¡–exp—ªZZ– ZxI ¥b—pxs¡–kx

põ—tûjÇ öe–ZzPz˜I ¥b–pxJ ekx—Pz–is¡—kx–J sx

¥b–pxd¡–exp—ªZZ e–q¥px– ¤¤p Zb§ ¥b–pxd—p£YZ

e–q¥px „s¡—kxdRt¡–ª-jI Kx–i¥j—Zxe–q¡J sõx–byZy–

ekx—Pz–I Z¥sõWx–i¡e— tû¥jZxe–q¡¥k–p h—pZy– jI-[ ] **3**

**TS 1.7.1.4**

Kx–i¥j—Z eq¡–ix©a§ sõx–byZy— öe–ZzPz–I

Z¥sõWx–-i¡e— tû¥jZ eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– s Zûx CWx–i¡e— tû¥jZ– j CWx—-

i¡e–t¢jx–Ãxd–-iyWx—jx-i¡e–tû¥j–¥ZZy– sx d—J öey–jx s¡–öeZ¢˜ªZyª i–¥NxdzZõx–¥tWx—-¥i–¥pxe–t¢jx–„„Ãxd– -iyWx—jx–i¡e— tûj¥Z– põ—sëiyp– px G–Zb§-j–¹sõ– jbyWx— sx–iy öex–q§TÇy— - [ ] **4**

**TS 1.7.1.5**

sx–iy ix˜ªRjÇ G–ZZ§ öeZy– px As¡—kxYxI Æj–¥¹x põ—PâybõZ– ögÖ—Yx ¥b–pxJ si—bc¡–ª g£t–sðZy—-sëd¡Zxiy–iI d– CZõx—t– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I

g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ—¤¤Y–p j–¹óè sI b—cxZy– pyPây—ËI Æj–¹óè siy–iI b—cx–ZûyZõx—t– sÇ—¤¤Zõ– py¥qû— ¥b–px

C–t ix—bjÇx–iyZõx—t s–Ç¤¤Zõ–p j–¹I

¥b–¥p¥hõx „d¡— byqZy– jxI Æ¤¤p - [ ] **5**

**TS 1.7.1.6**

j–¥¹ b±y—Yx–I bbx—Zy– Zxi—sõ e–q¥px „d¡–

sI öKx—iÇy– s G–r C¦—Rx–¥dx— „e–q¡ª hxp¡—¥Kx–

jR—ix¥dd– Lm¡– ¤¤p ZZ§ Kx–kõ—-iyZõx—t¡–ª jax—

¥bp–öZx b–ÀI K¡—ªpz–ZxÃ© e–q¢© k–i¥j–¥ZZy–

ögÆï– eydû–¥sûZõx—t j–¥¹x ¤¤p ög–¥Æïx j–¹¥i–p ZÍ—tj–Zõ¥ax— ¥bp–¤¤öZp b–ÀI K¡—k¡Z B–Ã©

e–q¢© k—ij¥Z– bb—¥Zx ¥i– ( ) ix ±x–jzZõx–tx±y—Zy-

¥i–¥px¤¤e—Zy K¡ªp–¥Zx ¥i– ¥ixe— bs–byZõx—t

h¢–ixd—¥i–¥px¤¤e—Zy || **6 (py–bûx©-cõx—¥jb§-hpZy– jI-**

**öex–q§TÇy–-jxI Æ¤¤p-i–-GKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ— ) (A1)**

**TS 1.7.2.1**

sòöq—px t s¦pªPd–s së¡iy—Ø–i¦¥ex—byZy-i¡pxP– ja§ s–öZyYx–óè– ¥txZx „h¢–J KxiyWx–i¡ex˜tûax– CZy– Zxi¡ex˜tû– CZy— ¥txpxP– jx öex–¥Yd— ¥b–px©

bx–cxk— põx–¥dd— id¡–rõx—dex–¥dd— ey–**Z££**dyZy—

Qy–dÀy– sx d Qy—d–Àz(**3**) CZy— Qy–dÀzZy—

¥txpxP– qkz—k–I Æpx A—¤¤sõ– Zb¡ex˜tûax– CZy— ¥txpxP– M¦ª px - [ ] **7**

**TS 1.7.2.2**

A—¤¤sõ– qkz—k–I MxI Æpxp Z¦ ZZ§ ekõ—pbZx–I

Æjx j–¥¹ bz–j¥Z– sx öex–¥Yd— ¥b–px© bx—cxk–

jjx— id¡–rõx— Rzp—Çy– sx põx–¥dd— id¡–rõx©.—

jxI ey–Z£¥hõx– NïÇy– sx „ex–¥dd— ey–**Z££**©. j G–pI

Æ¥pb— eq¡–ix© h—p–Zõa– ¤¤p Zxi¡ex˜tû– CZy—

¥txpxP– jx öe–RxJ öe–hp—Çz–J öeZõx–hp–ZzZõË–I

Æpx A—¤¤sõ– Zb¡ - [ ] **8**

**TS 1.7.2.3**

ex˜tûax– CZy— ¥txpx–P¦r—c¥jx– px A—sõx–

AË–¥ixr—c¥jx– ¤¤p öe–RxJ öe–hp—Çz–J öeZõx h—pÇy–

j G–pI Æ¥pbx˜Ëx–¥bx h—p–Zõa– ¤¤p Zxi¡ex˜tû– CZy— ¥txpxP– jx öe–RxJ e—kx–hp—Çz-kd¡M£–t§YxZy–

öeZõx–hp—Çzª M£–t§YxZzZy— öeZy–rçxI Æpx A—¤¤sõ– Zb¡ex˜tûax– CZy— ¥txpx¥P–jI Æpx

A—¤¤sõ öeZy–¥rç - [ ] **9**

**TS 1.7.2.4**

jI Æ¤¤p öe–RxJ e—kx–hp—Çz–kd¡— M£t§YxZy–

öeZõx–hp—Çzª M£t§YxZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– öe¥Zõ–p

Zy—rç–Zõa– ¤¤p Zxi¡ex˜tû– CZy— ¥txpxP– j¤¤sõ—

dy–öKi—¥Y N£–ZI öe–RxJ s–Øzp—Çz–J eyg–ÇzZy—

Qy–dÀy– sx d Qy—d–Àz (3) CZy– d Qy—d–ÀzZy— ¥txpxP– öe Z¡ R—dj–Zz¥Zõ–r px CWx–i¡ex˜tûax–

CZy— ( ) ¥txpxP– p£ræy–ª–. px CWx– p£¤¤ræõ– ¤¤p

dy–öKi—¥Y N£–ZI öe–RxJ s–Øzp—ÇzJ eygÇy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z „Ëx–¥bx h—pZy || **10**

***(M¦ªpx-A—¤¤sõ– ZZ§-öe—Zy–rçx-„tû—ax– CZy—-***

***pyóèq–ZyÒ—)* (A2)**

**TS 1.7.3.1**

e–¥kx±–I Æpx A–¥dõ ¥b–px C–Rõ¥Ç˜ öe–Zõ±—i–¥dõ

jb§-jR—¥Z– j G–p ¥b–pxJ e–¥kx±—iy–Rõ¥Ç–

Zx¥d–p Zb§-j—RZy– jb—dûxtx–kõ—-ix–tk—¥Zõ–¥Z ¤¤p

¥b–pxJ öe–Zõ±–I Æjb§ ögx˜Ö–Yxsëx¥d–p ¥Zd—

öezYx–Zõ¥ax– b±y—¤¤Y–px¤¤sõ–rx „¥ax— j–¹¤¤sõ–p

Qy–öbiey— bcxZy– jb§-¤¤p j–¹sõ— öK¢–kI Æjb§-pymy—ræ–I

Zb—dûxtx–¥kõ—Yx– - [ ] **11**

**TS 1.7.3.2**

„dûxt—kZy– Zb—dûxtx–kõ—sõx-dûxtxkõ–ZûI ¥b—pb¢–Zx

px G–¥Z jb§-E–Zûy¥Rx– jb—dûxtx–kõ—-ix–tk—Zy

¥bpb¢–Zx¥d–p öez—YxZy öe–Rxe—Zyª ¥b–¥p¥hõx— j–¹x©

põxby—q–a§ s ky—kyPx–¥dx— „idõZ– s G–Zi—dûxtx–kõ—-

ih—°-ieqõ–Z§ Zix–ÃË—cÀ– s px G–r öex—Rxe–¥Zõx jb—dûxtx–¥kõx— j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx˜ „dûxtx–kõ—

Böty–j¥Z— sx–±x¥b–p öe–Rxe—Zy-i£¥Æïx–Zõe—kyiy¥Zx

dy–k¡¥eõx „e—kyiyZJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z–- [ ] **12**

**TS 1.7.3.3**

kx¤¤eëõ— ¥b–px ¤¤p jb§-j–¥¹ „K¡—ªpZ– Zbs¡—kx AK¡ªpZ– ¥Z ¥b–px G–ZI öex—Rxe–Zõ-i—dûxtx–kõ—-

ieqõ–© Zi–dûxt—kÇ– Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© ekx „s¡—kx– j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx˜ „dûxtx–kõ— Böty–j¥Z–

hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜ „sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZy j–¥¹d– px

C–ræz e–¥Kûd— e¢–ªZz j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx˜ „dûxtx–kõ— Böty–j¥Z– s ¥Zû—¥præx—e¢–ªZz öe–Rxe—¥Zª

hx–¥Mx— „sz- [ ] **13**

**TS 1.7.3.4**

Zõx—t öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–p hx—M–¥c¥j—d– si—ªÆj–Zõ¢ªR—sûx–© ej—sûx–dyZõx–¥txªR—-¥i–pxsôy–© e¥jx—

bcxZy öexYxex–d¦ ¥i— exty sixdpõx–d¦ ¥i—

ex–tzZõx—tx–„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx–¥së „±y—¥Zx– „sõ±y—¤¤Zõ Zûx– ix ¥i˜ ¥±rçx A–i¡öZx–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K CZõx—t– ±zj—¥Z– px A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K „Ë—-

iy–ZJöe—bxd–ò– tõ—i¡rôy© Æ¥mx–¥K ( ) öe–Rx D—e–Rzp—Çy–

j¥b–p-i—hyi£–qZõ±y—Zy-¥i–¤¤pd—b§ MijZy–

dxsõx–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K „Ë—I ±zj¥Z || **14**

***(A–dûx–tx–¥kõ—Y-öe–Rxe—¥Z-ksy–-tõ—i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K-***

***eº—bq P )* (A3)**

**TS 1.7.4.1**

g–ª–.ty¥rx– „tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx˜ öe–Rxpx˜©

h¢jxs–iyZõx—t g–ª–.tyrx– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx

A—s£RZ– ¥Z¤¤d–p öe–RxJ s£—R¥Z– dkx–qóès—sõx–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx— eq¡–ix© h¢—jxs–iyZõx—t– dkx–qóè¥s—d–

¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyJ e–q¢d—s£RZ– ¥Z¤¤d–p e–q¢©a§

s£—R¥Z– „¥²J sûy—ræ–K£¥Zx– „tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx „„j¡—rôx©.

j–¥¹d— öeZy–rçxI M—¥ij–iyZõx–tx„„j¡—¥k–pxÃ©

c—¥À– öeZy— j–¥¹d— ZyrçZy

bª.qe¢ªYix–s¥jx–ª - [ ] **15**

**TS 1.7.4.2**

¤¤p ¥b–px D¸y—Zy–-id¢b—Rj© bª.qe¢ªYix–sxhõx–- is¡—kx–dex—-d¡bÇx–¥²-k–ti¡¸y—Zy–-id¢¥¸—r–-

iyZõx—t bª.qe¢ªYix–s¥jx—¥k–p ¥b–pZx—dx–I ÆjR—ixd–

D¸y—Zy–id¢¸—jZy bª.qe¢ªYix–sxhõx–I öhxZ£—põx–de— d¡b¥Z– pxR—pZzhõx–I Æpõ¢—t–ZõË–I Æ¤¤p

px¥Rx „Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– bûxhõx–I öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– ¥jx ¤¤p

j–¹sõ– bû¦ ¥bxt¦— py–bûx©. jR—Z Dh–jZ— - [ ] **16**

**TS 1.7.4.3**

G–p j–¹I b¡—¥t e¡–ksëx˜¥¶x–eky—ræx¤¤¶–r px

A–¥dõx j–¹sõ– ¥bxt– CWx—jxi–¥dõx jª.ty– ¥txZx– jR—ixdsõ– dxi— M£t§Yz–jxZ§ Zª.ty— ög¢jx–¥bix

A—³Ëx–qy¥rx– ¥bxt—Kxix– CZy– sòsë¡—Zx G–p

¥b–pZx— b¡–¥t „¥ax— Dh–jZ— G–p j–¹I b¡—¥t

e¡–ksëx˜¥¶x–eky—ræx¶– ¥kxty—¥Zd Zûx– „²yª ¥b–pZx˜I

Mij–ZûyZõx—¤¤t–¥Z ¤¤p ¥b—px–qûx - [ ] **17**

**TS 1.7.4.4**

jR—ixdJ öesë–¥kx j¥b–¤¤ZJ öe—së–kI öe–tk—Zy

¥bpx–¤¤qû¥k–p jR—ixdóè s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy–

py ¥Z— i¡ºxiy kq–dx py k–qôzdyZõx—¤¤t–r px

A–¥²ª py—¥ix–K¥së-¤¤d–¤¤pd–I Æpy i¡—ºZy –py¥rêx˜J

q–IÆ¥jxk–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— j–¥¹d— öeZy–rçxI

M—¥ij–iyZõx—t j–¥¹x ¤¤p pyrê¡—ª j–¹ G–pxÇ–ZJ öeZy— ZyrçZy– ¥sxi—sõx–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— s¡–¥kZx– -[ ] **18**

**TS 1.7.4.5**

¥k¥Zx— cyrz–¥jZõx—t– ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cx¥së¤¤d–p ¥kZ— B–Ã© c—¥À– Zûræ¡—k–tI ¥b—pj–Rõjx— eq¢–dxóè

k¢–eI e¡—¥rj–iyZõx—t– Zûræx– ¤¤p e—q¢–dxI iy—a¡–dxdxóè— k¢e–K£Z§ ¥Z¤¤d–p e—q¢–dxóè k¢–eix–Ã© c—¥À ¥b–pxdx–I eÙz—k–²yª M£–te—Zyª j–¹sõ— iya¡–dI Z¥jx—k–tI

¥b—pj–Rõjx— iya¡–¥dd– öe h¢—jxs–-iyZõx—¤¤t–Zsôx–b§

¤¤p iy—a¡–dxZ§ öe–Rxe—Zyª iya¡–¥dd– - [ ] **19**

**TS 1.7.4.6**

öexRx—jZ– Zsôx—¥b–p jR—ix¥dx iya¡–¥dd– öe Rx—j¥Z

¥p–¥bx— „sy– pyÀy—ksy py–¥b¥jZõx—t ¥p–¥bd– ¤¤p

¥b–px As¡—kxYxI Æpy–ÀI Æ¥pbõ—ipyÉÇ– Zb§-¥p–bsõ—

¥pb–ZûI Æjb§j–b§ öhxZ£—põsõxhy–Æõx¥j–Z§ Zsõ– dxi— M£t§Yzjx–Z§ Z¥b–pxsõ– sªp—I Æp£´§¥Z N£–Zp—ÇI

K¡mx–jydóè— kx–j¥sðxróè— st–ösyY—I Æ¥p–¥bx b—bxZ¡

px–Ryd–iyZõx—t– öe s–tös—I e–q¢dx˜¥eïx–Zõx ( ) sõ—

öe–Rxjx˜I Æpx–Rz Rx—j¥Z– j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **20**

***(b–ª.–q–e¢–ªY–ixs¥jx—-k¡h–j¥Zx—-¥bpx–qûxJ-s¡–¥kZx˜J-***

***öe–Rxe—Zyª iya¡–¥ddx˜-¥eïxZõ–-ræ¦ P—)* (A4)**

**TS 1.7.5.1**

öc¡–pxI Æ¤¤p kyPõ—ixdxI Æj–¥¹x „d¡— kyPõ¥Z j–¹I ÆjR—ix¥dx– jR—ixdI öe–Rx öc¡–pxix–eõxj—ixdxI

Æj–¥¹x „dûx eõx—j¥Z j–¹I ÆjR—ix¥dx– jR—ixdI

öe–Rx B eõx—jZxI öc¡–px N£–¥Z¥dZõx—t öc¡–px¥i–px„„ eõx—jjZy– Zxix–eõxj—ixdxI Æj–¥¹x „dûx

eõx—j¥Z j–¹I ÆjR—ix¥dx– jR—ixdI öe–RxJ öe–Rxe—¥Zª

py–hx© dxi— ¥mx–Ksësôyò—sëûx bcxiy s–t

jR—ix¥d–¥dZõx— - [ ] **21**

**TS 1.7.5.2**

tx–jI Æ¤¤p öe–Rxe—¥Zª py–hx© dxi— ¥mx–Ksësôy—-

¥Ë–¤¤pd—I bcxZy s–t jR—ix¥dd– kyPõ—Z Cp– px

G–Zb§-jb§-jR—¥Z– jb§-j—Rixdhx–MI

öex–q§TxZõx–Ãxd—¥i–p öez—Yx¥Zõ–Zxpx–©–. ¤¤p j–¥¹x jxpx©—. jRixdhx–¥Mx j–¥¹x jR—ix¥dx–

jb§-j—Rixdhx–MI öex–q§TxZy— j–¹ G–p j–¹I

öeZy— rçxej¥Zõ–Zb§-¤¤p s¢–jp—s–óè–

¥sxb—K–I Æjb§ g–ª–.tyÒx„„e—¤¤Ò–Zb§ - [ ] **22**

**TS 1.7.5.3**

jR—ixdsõx–„„jZ—d–I Æjb§-¥pby–ª jZ§ e¢˜ªYex–öZ-

i—Çª¥p–by dy–dj—Zy– sû G–px „„j—Z¥d s¢–jp—s–óè–

¥sxb—KI K¡k¡¥Z– sb—sy– s¥Í— h¢jx– CZõx–tx„„¥ex– ¤¤p j–¹ B¥ex– „i£Z—I Æj–¹¥i–pxi£Z—-ix–Ã©

c—¥À– sªpx—Yy– ¤¤p h¢–Zxdy— öp–Z-i¡—e–jÇ– -

id¢e— jÇy– öexPõx˜I by–qy ¥b–px E–Zûy¥Rx— ixªRjÇx–-

iyZõx—¤¤t–r ¤¤p b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¥jx—-kph£–¥ax -[ ] **23**

**TS 1.7.5.4**

jx¥dõ–¤¤pd—I h¢–Zxdy— öp–Zi¡—e–jÇ—-id¢e–jÇy–

¤¤Z¥k–p s–txp—h£–ai¤¤p—Zy– pyrê¡—i¡Lx– ¤¤p ¥b–px

qâ¥Éx—hyky–ix© Æ¥mx–Kx-d—deR–Ði–hõ—Rj–©–.

jb§-py—rê¡öK–ix© öKi—¥Z– pyrê¡—¥k–p h¢–Zûx

jR—ixd–qâ¥Éx—hyky–ix© Æ¥mx–Kx-d—deR–Ði–hy R—jZy–

py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜ „sõhyixZy–¥tZõx—t Mxj–öZz ¤¤p e£—ay–pz

¤¤öZræ¡—hi–Çky—±–I RxM—Zz– bõ¦kxd¡—ræ¡hz–ª byq–

qâ¥Éx—hy¥k–¥pix© Æ¥mx–Kx©. j—axe¢–ªpi–hy R—jZy || **24**

***(jR—ix¥d–¥dZy—-¤¤P– Zb—-ph£–¥ax-byq—J-s–eë P—)* (A5)**

**TS 1.7.6.1**

AM—Í– s¡p–J s¡p—kM–¥ÍZõx—t s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¥mx–K¥i—Zy

s–É£q—¥së– ix Qy—a§sy– jZ§ ¥Z–– Ze–së¤¤sô— ¥Z–

ix „„ p£–±zZõx—t jaxj–R¡-¥k–¤¤pZa§ s¡–h¢k—sy– ¥öq¥rçx— kqôz–dxix—j¡–ªÆx A–sõxj¡—ª ¥i

¥c–tzZõx—tx–„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– öe px

G–¥rx˜ „sôx© Æ¥mx–Kx¶õ—p¥Z– ¥jx - [ ] **25**

**TS 1.7.6.2**

py—rê¡öK–ix© öKi—¥Z s¡p–ªMxj– ty ¥mx–Kxj—

pyrê¡öK–ixJ öK–iõ¥Ç˜ ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– s ¤¤Zû

py—rê¡öK–ix© öK—¥iZ– j C–ix© Æ¥mx–Kx© öhxZ£—põsõ

s–IÆpybõ– e¡d—ky–iI Æ¥mx–KI öe—Zõp–¥kx¥t–by¥Zõ–r px

A–sõ ¥mx–Ksõ— öeZõp¥kx–¥tx jbx¥t–bi–ti–i¡I

öhxZ£—põix–¥hõx by–M§¥hõx˜ „¤¤sõ by–p CZz–ix¥d–p

¥mx–Kx© öhxZ£—põsõ s–IÆpybõ– e¡d—ky–iI Æ¥mx–KI

öe–Zõp—¥kxtZy– sI - [ ] **26**

**TS 1.7.6.3**

¥RõxZy—rx „h¢p–iyZõx—tx–sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç¤¤Zõ–öÉz-ix–p£Z—-i–dûxp—ªZ– CZõx—tx–s¦ px

B—by–Zõ CöÉ–së¤¤sõ–px„„p£Z–id¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Z

b±y–Yx e–kõxp—ªZ¥Z– sû¥i–p pz–kõ—id¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Z– Zsôx–b§ b±y–¥Yx „ªÆ— B–Ã¥dx— pz–kõx—pÀ–¥kx „¥ax—

Bby–Zõ¤¤sõ–px„„p£Z–id¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Z– si–tI

öe–Rjx– sI ijx˜ öe–¥RZõx—tx–„„qyr— - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.7.6.4**

¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– siy—¥Æx A¥² ¥i bzbyty s¥i–Æx ¥Z— A¥² bzbõxs–iyZõx—t jaxj–R¡-¥k–¤¤pZb§-

ps¡—ix©. j–¥¹x psz—jx© h¢jxs–-iyZõx—tx–„„qyr—-

¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së g–t¡ ¤¤p Mxª.t—eZõ–sõx¥Ç—

iy–öqiy—p PkõZ B²yexpix–dzhõx–I Mxª.t—eZõ–i¡e— Zyrç¥Z e¡–dx¥Zõ–px²yI e¡—dz–Z B–Ãxd–I bûxhõx–I

öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥²— M£teZ– CZõx—t - [ ] **28**

**TS 1.7.6.5**

jaxj–R¡¥k–¤¤pZPâ–Zóè tyix– CZõx—t q–ZI Zûx—

¥ti–Çxdy—Êyrz–¥jZy– px¤¤pZbx—t e¡–öZsõ–

dxi— M£t§YxZõËx–b¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kxZy– Zxix–qyr–ix

qx—¥s– ZÇ—¥p– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–iyZy— ög¢jx–b§-jsõ—

e¡–¥öZx „Rx—Z–J sõxZ§ ¥Z—R–¥sûõ—pxsõ— ögÖpªP–sz

e¡–¥öZx Rx—j¥Z– Zxix–qyr–ix qx—¥s– „i¡¤¤rô–

¥RõxZy—rôZz–iyZy— ög¢jx–b§-jsõ— e¡–¥öZx - [ ] **29**

**TS 1.7.6.6**

Rx–ZJ sõxZ§ ¥ZR— G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy– ¥jx ¤¤p j–¹I öe–j¡Rõ– d py—i¡–ºZõ—öeZyrçx–¥dx ¤¤p

s h—pZy– Ksëûx— j¡d°y– s Zûx– py i¡—º–ZûyZõx—t

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª ¤¤p KJ öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–¤¤pd—I Æj¡–d°y—

öe–Rxe—Zydx– py i¡—ºZy– öeZy—rçyZõx C¦qû–kI Æ¤¤p

öp–Zipy—s£ræI öe–b¥tx „¥²˜ öpZe¥Z

öp–Zi—Pxkyr–iyZõx—t öp–Z¥i–p-[ ] **30**

**TS 1.7.6.7**

py s£—R¥Z– qxÇõx– Aöe—bxtxj– ekx–O–.§ pxp j–¹

G—Zy– d dy p—ªZ¥Z– e¡d–ª ¥jx ¤¤p j–¹sõ—

e¡dkxm–IhI Æpy–bûx©. jR—¥Z– Zi–hy dy p—ªZ¥Z j–¥¹x g—h¢p– s B g—h¢–¥pZõx—¤¤t–r ¤¤p j–¹sõ—

e¡dkxm–Ih-¥së¤¤d–¤¤pd–I e¡d–kx m—h–¥Z „d—pk¡Æx– px G–Zsõ— py–kxW§ j Bty—Zx²y–J sË—s–hJ e–qp–J Lm¡– ¤¤p ( ) ögx˜Ö–Ysõ— s–¥hræûx öexO¡–Z§öKiõ—

ög¢jx–b§ ¥Mxixóè— A–¥² „py—ixóè A–qûz j–¹ CZõp—

s–hxóè k¡–¥Ê öe s–tös—I e–q¢dx˜¥eïx–Zõx „sõ—

öe–Rxjx˜I Æpx–Rz Rx—j¥Z || **31**

***(jJ-s-ix–qyr—I-M£teZ–-CZõx—tx–-i¡¤¤rô– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–iyZy— ög¢jx–b§ jsõ—e¡–¥öZx-öp–Z¥i–p-Lm¡– ¤¤p-***

***PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ)* (A6)**

**TS 1.7.7.1**

¥bp— spyZ–J öe s¡—p j–¹I öe s¡—p j–¹e—Zy–I

hMx—j by–¥põx M—Ê–ªpJ |

¥K–Z–e¢J ¥KZ—I dJ e¡dxZ¡ px–PsðZy–ª pxP—i–bõ

sû—bxZy dJ ||

CöÉ—sõ– p¥öRx— „sy– pxªöZ—Nï–sëûjx– „jI Æp£–öZI

Æp—ÆõxZ§ ||

pxR—sõ– d¡ öe—s–¥p ix–Zk—I i–tziby—Zy–I dxi– pP—sx Kkxi¥t |

jsõx—iy–bI Æpyqû–I h¡p—d-ixpy–¥pq– Zsõx˜I ¥dx

¥b–pJ s—py–Zx cªi— sxpyrZ§ ||

A–f§sû—-[ ] **32**

**TS 1.7.7.2**

Çk–i£Z—i–fþ¡ ¥h—r–Ri–exi¡–Z öeq—sëy–rûqûx— hpa

pxRydJ ||

px–j¡ª px˜ Zûx– id¡—ª px Zûx MÊ–ªpxJ

s–eëpyóè—qZyJ |

¥Z A¥öM– Aqû—ixj¡Ø–¥Ç A—sôyØ–pix „b—c¡J ||

Aex˜I dexbxq¡¥ti–©–. j D¦–ªiyJ K–K¡b§ix–© öeZ¢˜ªZyª pxR–sxZ—i–¥sëdx–jI ÆpxRóè— ¥sZ§ ||

py¥rêx–J öK¥ix— „sy– py¥rêx˜J öKx–Çi—sy– py¥rêx–ª pyöKx˜Çisõ–´¦ dõ–´x ( ) p–hy¥Zx– ka–I Æj¦ cûx–ÇI

Æpx—Zx–öMid¡— s–ºk—Ç¦ b¢–¥k¥t—Zy-kyöÉy–jxpx˜©

eZ–öZz ¥Z ¥dx– „²j–J eöe—jJ exkjÇ¡ || **33**

***(A–fþ¡-dõ–´¦-eº—bq P)* (A7)**

**TS 1.7.8.1**

¥b–psõx–tóè s—py–Z¡J öe—s–¥p g£t–sðZy—dx pxR–RyZx– pxR—I ¥RrI ¥b–psõx–tóè s—py–Z¡J öe—s–¥p

g£t–sðZy—dx pxR–RyZx– pª.ry—rç–I dxKóè—

k¡¥tj–iyöÉx—j– pxP—I Æpb–¥ZöÉ–I ÆpxR—I Rxej–¥Z¥öÉx– pxR—iRjyZ§ ||

Aqûx—Rdy pxRydy– px¥R—r¡ pxRydzp–Zõqûx˜©a§

s–ia§s¡— pxRj ||

Aªpx— „sy– seëy—ksy px–Rõ—sy– pxRy—¥dx– pxR—I cxpZ i–k¡Zx˜I öes–¥p R—jZ– py ¥jxR—dx iyizÆû–iÆû—dJ

sÜh§dzZ–-[ ] **34**

**TS 1.7.8.2**

Kxrçx˜I MPâZ– px¥R—px¥R „pZ pxRy¥dx ¥dx– c¥d—r¡

pyöex Ai£Zx EZ¹xJ ||

A–sõ iÆû—J eygZ ix–bj—ÆûI Z£–eëx jx—Z e–ayhy—ª

¥bp–jx¤¤d˜J ||

¥Z ¥dx– Aªp—¥Çx tpd–öq¡¥Zx– tp–I Æpy¥qû— q£YûÇ¡ px–Ryd—J ||

iy–Zöb—pJ stös–sx ¥i–csx—Zx sdy–rõp—J |

i–¥tx ¥j kÙóè— siy–¥ar¡— Röhy–¥k q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡

px–Ry¥dx– t¥p—r¡ ||

¥b–pZx—Zx iy–Zöb—pJ sû–ªKxJ |

R–Ihj–¥Çx „ty–I Æp£K–óè– k±xóè—sy–

s¥d˜iõ–sôb§ j¡—jp– - [ ] **35**

**TS 1.7.8.3**

Ëiz—pxJ ||

G–r sõ px–Rz ±y—e–YyI Z¡—kYõZy öMz–pxjx˜I g–¥Æx A—eyK–± B–sdy— |

öKZ¡—I bcy–öKx Ad¡— s–Çpz˜ZûZ§

e–axi´x–ò–sõdûx–edz—fYZ§ ||

D–Z sôx˜sõ– öbp—Z-së¡kYõ–ZJ e–ªYI d ¥p-kd¡— pxZy

öeM–ªÆyd—J |

¥qõ–d¥sõ—p– öcR—¥Zx A´–sI eky— bcy–öKxp§.Yê—J

s–¥txªRx Zky—öZZJ ||

B ix– pxR—sõ öes–¥px R—Miõx–bx bõxpx—e£ay–pz

py–qûq—Ih¢ |

B ix— MÇxI ey–Zkx— - [ ] **36**

**TS 1.7.8.4**

ix–Zkx– Px„„ ix– ¥sx¥ix— Ai£Z–Zûxj— MiõxZ§ ||

pxRy—¥dx pxRRy¥Zx– pxRóè— sky–rõ¥Çx– pxR—I

¥R–rõ¥Çx– g£t–sð¥Z˜ª hx–Mip— RyöNZ– pxRy—¥dx pxRRy¥Zx– pxRóè— ss£–pxóè¥sx– pxR—I RyMy–pxóè¥sx– g£t–sð¥Z˜ª hx–¥M dy i£—Xûiy–jI Æp–J sx s–Zõx

s–Êx „h¢–b§ jxiy¥öÉ—Y s–ic—Æû–-iRz—RyeZ pdsðZj–

CöÉ–I ÆpxR–I Æpy i¡—PõÆûI || **37**

***(sÜ–h§dz–Z–-j¡–j–p–©-ey–Zkx–-bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶)* (A8)**

**TS 1.7.9.1**

±–öZ¥sõxmò—isy ±–öZsõ– ¥jxdy—ksy– Rxj– Gty– s¡¥px– ¥kxtx—p– ¥kxtx—p– ty s¡p—k–tI dx—p¡–h¥jx–J s¡¥px— ¥kx±õxiy– pxR—Ò öes–pÒx—ey–RÒ– öKZ¡—Ò– s¡p—Ò i¢–ªÆx P– põq§Ty—jÒx„„Çõxj–d ÒxÇõ—Ò h¦p–dÒ– h¡p—d–Òxcy—eZyÒ |

Bj¡—ª j–¥¹d— KmðZxI öex–¥Yx j–¥¹d—

KmðZxiex–¥dx - [ ] **38**

**TS 1.7.9.2**

j–¥¹d— KmðZxI Æpõx–¥dx j–¥¹d— KmðZx–I P±¡—ª

j–¥¹d— KmðZx–ò– ¥öqxöZ—I Æj–¥¹d— KmðZx–I i¥dx—

j–¥¹d— KmðZx–I ÆpxM§ j–¥¹d— KmðZx-ix–Ãx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI Æj–¥¹x j–¥¹d— KmðZx–óè– s¡p—ª ¥b–pxóè

A—MÍx–i£Zx— Ah¢i öe–Rxe—¥ZJ öe–Rx A—h¢i– si–tI

öe–Rjx– sI ijx˜ öe–Rx si–tóè kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y– sI ijx— kx–j¥sðx¥rx „Ëx—j Zûx– „Ëxbõx—j Zûx– pxRx—j ( ) Zûx pxRRy–Zõx¤¤j˜ Zûx– „i£Z—isy– e¡ræy—ksy

öe–Rd—disy || **39**

***(A–ex–¥dx-pxRx—j–-dp— P)* (A9)**

**TS 1.7.10.1**

pxR—¥sõ–iI öe—s–pJ s¡—r¡¥p– A¥öM– ¥sxi–óè–

kxRx—d–¥ixr—czrû–fþ¡ |

Zx A–sôhõ–I ic¡—iZzª hpÇ¡ p–jóè kx–¥öræ Rx˜öMyjxi

e¡–¥kxty—ZxJ |

pxR—¥sõ–bI öe—s–p B g—h¢¥p–ix P– pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy

s–ªpZ—J |

s py–kxR–I e¥kõ—Zy öeRx–d© öe–RxI e¡ræy—I

Æp–ªÆj—ix¥dx A–¥sô |

pxR—¥sõ–ixI öe—s–pJ qy—öqy¥j– byp—iy–ix P– pyqûx–

h¡p—dxdy s–öixU§ |

Aby—a§sÇI bxejZ¡ öeRx–d© k–jyI - [ ] **40**

**TS 1.7.10.2**

P— d–J sªp—pzkx–I dy j—PâZ¡ ||

A¥²– **APâx—** p¥b–t d–J öeZy— dJ s¡–idx— hp |

öe ¥Yx— jPâ h¡psð¥Z cd–bx A—sy d–sëûI ||

öe ¥Yx— jPâZûkõ–ix öe hM–J öe g£t–sðZy—J |

öe ¥b–pxJ ¥öexZ s¢–d£Zx– öe pxM§ ¥b–pz b—bxZ¡ dJ ||

A–kõ–iY–I g£t–sðZy–iyöÉ–I bxdx—j ¥Pxbj |

pxP–I Æpyrê¡–óè– sk—sûZzóè spy–Zxk—I - [ ] **41**

**TS 1.7.10.3**

P px–Ryd˜I ||

¥sxi–óè– kxRx—d–I Æpk¡—Yi–²y-i–dûxk—hxi¥t |

B–by–Zõx©. pyrê¡–óè– s¢kõ—I ög–ÖxY—I P– g£t–sðZy˜I ||

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–óè– sk—sû¤¤Zõ px–¥Px

j–Ç¡ª j–¥öÇYx–¥²sëûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hy ry—ºx–izöÉ—sõ– g£t–sð¥Z˜sëûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hy ry—ºxiy || **42**

***(k–jyóè-s—py–Zxk–óè–-rU§öZyóè—q¶)* (A10)**

**TS 1.7.11.1**

A–²y¥kKx˜±¥kY– pxP–i¡b—Rjb–qûyd¦– b§põ—±¥kY öexYxex–dxp¡b—RjZx–I Æpyrê¡–ösëõ—±¥kY– öZz©

Æ¥mx–Kxd¡b—Rj–a§ ¥sxi–ÒZ¡—k±¥kY– PZ¡—rðbJ

e–q¢d¡b—RjZ§ e¢–rx eºx˜±¥kY e–´§Zyi¡b—Rjb§

cx–Zx rW—±¥kY– rW§-E–Z¢d¡b—Rj© i–k¡Z—J

s–eëx±—¥kY s–eëe—bx–óè– qKû—kz–i¡b—Rj–© g£t–sðZy—-

k–ræx±—¥kY Mxj–öZzi¡b—Rj© iy–¥öZx dpx˜±¥kY

öZy–p£Z–ò– ¥sëxi–i¡b—Rj–b§-[ ] **43**

**TS 1.7.11.2**

pk¡—¥Yx– bqx˜±¥kY py–kxR–-i¡b—Rj–byöÉ–

GKx—bqx±¥kY öZy–ræ¡h–-i¡b—Rj–b§ py¥qû— ¥b–px

bûxb—qx±¥kY– RM—Zz–i¡b—Rj–© ps—p–ösë¥jx— bqx±¥kY öZ¥jxb–qò ¥sëxi–i¡b—Rj©

k¡–öbxÒZ¡—ªbqx±¥kY PZ¡ªb–qò

¥sëxi–i¡b—RjËxby–ZõxJ eº—bqx±¥kY eºb–qò ¥sëxi–i¡b—Rj–Ëby—Zy–J ¥rxW—qx±¥kY ¥rxW–qò ¥sëxi–i¡b—RjZ§ öe–Rxe—ZyJ s–eëb—qx±¥kY seëb–qò

¥sëxi–i¡b—RjZ§ || **44**

***(öZy–p£Z–ò– ¥sëxi–i¡b—Rj–a§-rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶)* (A11)**

**TS 1.7.12.1**

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy d£–rb—I Zûx öb¡–rb—I

h¡pd–sb–iyöÉx—j– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yx¥iõ–r ¥Z–

¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j ¥Zûxejx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sõfþ¡–rb—I

Zûx N£Z–sb—I Æ¥põxi–sb–iyöÉx—j– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yx¥iõ–r

¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j ¥Zûxejx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy e£aypy–rb—I Zûx „Çky±–sb—I dxK–sb–iyöÉx—j– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yx¥iõ–r

¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ||

¥j öMtx˜J eºR–dzdx– ¥jrx˜I Zy–ösJ e—ki–RxJ |

¤¤bpõ–J ¥Kxq–J - [ ] **45**

**TS 1.7.12.2**

si¡—gãyZJ |

¥Zrx–I Æpyqy—öeyjxYx–-iyr–i¢ªR–óè– si—öMhz-¥i–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ||

A–exóè ks–i¡bû—js–óè– s¢kõ—kqôyóè s–ixh£—ZI |

A–exóè ks—sõ– ¥jx ks–sëI Æ¥px— M£t§Yxiõ¡À–i¥i–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy–kyöÉx—j Zûx ||

A–jx py–rçx R–dj–© Kªp—kxYy– s ty

N£Yy—k¡–k¡ª pkx—j Mx–Z¡J |   
s öeZõ¡¤¤b˜b§ c–k¡¥Yx i¥Æûx– AöM–ò– sûxjx–I ÆjZ§   
Z–d¡px˜I ( ) Z–d¢¤¤ik—jZ |

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy öe–Rxe—Z¥j Zûx– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yx¥iõ–r ¥Z– ¥jxdy—J öe–Rxe—Z¥j Zûx || **46**

***(¥Kxq—-së–d¡px–I-öZ¥jx—bq P) (*A12)**

**TS 1.7.13.1**

Adût– ixsx– Adûyb§-pdx–dõ¥dûxr—cz–kd¡– eªp—ZxsJ |

AdûyöÉ–óè– ¥kxb—sz pxpqx–¥d Adûx¥ex— ARytZ– Rxj—ixdI ||

Ad¡— ¥Z bxjy i–t C—öÉy–jxj— s–öZx ¥Z– pyqû–id¡—

p£öZ–t¥Zõ˜ |

Ad¡— ±–öZid¡– s¥tx— jR–¥öZöÉ— ¥b–¥phy–kd¡— ¥Z

d£–r¥tõ˜ ||

C–öÉx–Yzix–s¡ dxky—r¡ s¡–eÙz—-i–ti—öqpI |

d tõ—sõx Ae–kI P–d R–ksx– - [ ] **47**

**TS 1.7.13.2**

ik—¥Z– eZy—J ||

dxtiy—öÉxYy kxkY– sLõ¡—ª p£–rxK—¥eª. E–¥Z |

j¥sõ–bieõóè— t–pyJ öey–jI ¥b–¥pr¡– MPâ—Zy ||

¥jx Rx–Z G–p öe—a–¥ix id—sûx© ¥b–¥px ¥b–px©

öKZ¡—dx e–kõh¢—rZ§ |

jsõ– q¡rôx–b§ ¥kxb—sz– Ahõ—¥sZxI d£–IYsõ— i–Õx

s R—dxs– CöÉ—J ||

B ¥Z— i–t C—¥öÉx–Zõ¡—öM– si—dõ¥px– ja§ s–ik—Ç–

¥sdx˜J |

eZx—Zy by–bõ¡© dkõ—sõ gxt¡–¥pxª ix ¥Z– - [ ] **48**

**TS 1.7.13.3**

i¥dx— pyrû–öbyj–M§ py Px—kzZ§ ||

ix ¥dx— iªÆz–kx **h—kx** b–Æy ZË–J öe bx–q¡¥r– bxZ—¥p–

h¢ky– jZ§ ¥Z˜ |

d¥põ— ¥b–¥rê q–¥së A–sôy© Z— D–K§¥a öe ög—pxi p–jiy—öÉ

së¡–pÇ—J ||

B **Z¢** h—k– ixKy—¥k–ZZ§ eky— rçxb§ **py–b§ix** ty Zûx– ps¡—eZy–I Æps¢—dxI |

CöÉ– jZ§ ¥Z– ixty—d–I böZ–-isëõ–sôhõ–I Z**Æ**—kõqû– - [ ] **49**

**TS 1.7.13.4**

öe j—Êy ||

öe–bx–Zxkóè— tpxit– CöÉ–ix t–pyrx— p–jI |

D–hx ty tsëx– ps¡—dx e£–Ysûx„„ öe j—Pâ–

b±y—Yx–¥bxZ s–põxZ§ ||

öe–bx–Zx p–öRz p£—r–hsë¡—kx–rxU§Q¡–rôz kxRx— p£öZ–tx ¥sx—i–expx˜ |

A–sôy©. j–¥¹ g–ª–.tyrõx dy–rbõxax— hp– jR—ixdxj–

qI Æ¥jxJ ||

CöÉ—J s¡–öZxix– sûpx–óè– A¥px—hyJ s¡i£Wz–¥Kx h—pZ¡ py–qû¥p—bxJ |

gxc—Zx–I ¥bû¥rx– Ah—jI K£¥YxZ¡ s¡–pzkõ—sõ– - [ ] **50**

**TS 1.7.13.5**

eZ—jJ sõxi ||

Zsõ— p–jóè s¡—i–Z¦ j–¹yj–sõxey— h–¥öb s¦—id–¥s sõx—i |

s s¡–öZxix– sûpx–óè– C¥öÉx— A–¥sô B–kx¶y–b§-¥bûr—J sd¡–Zª j¡—¥jxZ¡ ||

¥k–pZz˜ª dJ sc–ixb– C¥öÉ— sÇ¡ Z¡–pypx—RxJ |

±¡–i¥Çx– jxhy–ª i¥b—i ||

¥öex rû—¤¤sô e¡¥kxk–aiyöÉx—j q¢–ri—ªPZ |

A–hz¥K— Pyb¡ ¥mxK–K£a§ s–O§¥M s–ia§s¡— p£öZ–tx |

A–sôxK—I ¥gxcy ¥Pxby–Zx dh—Çx-idõ–¥Krx˜I |

Rõx–Kx Acy– ( ) cdû—s¡ || **51**

***(R–ksx–-ix ¥Z—-tkõqû-s¡–pzkõ–sõx-¥Æõ-K—I P )* (A13)**

**========================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 13 Anuvaakams :-**

**(ex–K–j–¹óè-sòöq—pxJ-e–¥kx±—I-g–ª–.ty¥rx–„tI -**

**öc¡–px-iM–¥ÍZõx—t– -¥bp— spyZª-¥b–psõx–tI-**

**±–öZ¥sõxmò–I-ÆpxR—¥sõ–i-i–²y¥kKx˜±¥k¥Yx -**

**ejx–iM£—tz¥Zx–„-sõdût– ixsx–-ösë¥jx—bq |)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(ex–K–j–¹I-e–¥kx±—I-öc¡–pxI-Æpy s£—R¥Z-P d–J sªp—pzkx–I - eZ—jJ sõx–-¤¤iK—eºx–qZ§ | )**

**First and Last Padam of Seventh Prasnam :-**

**(ex–K–j–¹I-cdû—s¡ |)**

**|| tky— HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

## öeaiKx¥¾ AræiJ öeqïJ - ( kxRs¢jJ )

**TS 1.8.1.1**

Ad¡—i¤¤Zõ e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—eZy ¥c–d¡ª b±y—Yx– ¥j öe–Zõº–J qiõx—jx Ap–qzj—¥Ç– ZI

¤¤dª—.E–Z-¥iK—KexmI K£–rêI Æpxs—J K£–rêZ¢—r–I

b±y—Yx– pzty– sûxtx „„t¡—ZyI R¡rx–Y G–r ¥Z— dyª.E¥Z hx–¥Mx h¢¥Z— t–pyrô—Zõsy i¡–¥ºi-ióèt—s–J sûxtx– d¥ix– j C–bI P–Kxkx— „„by–ZõI P–k¡I dyª p—eZy– p¥kx– b±y—Yx „„²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexmI

Æpxi–¥dx p–tz b±y—Yx „²z¥rx–izj– - [ ] **1**

**TS 1.8.1.2**

¥iKx—bqKexm–óè– tyk—Yõ–I b±y—¤¤Y–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexm-i£r–¥hx p–tz b±y—Yx „„¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm¤¤i–öÉI

bÆõ£—r–¥hx p–tz b±y—¤¤YöÉx–²I bûxb—qKexmI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pI P–k¡I öe—ai–¥Rx p–a§¥sx b±y—Yx s¦–iõò qõx—ix–KI P–k¡I Æpx¥sx– b±y—Yx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ P–k¡óè

sk—sû¥Z P–k¡I iy—a¡–d¦ Mxp¦– b±y—Yx || **2**

***(A–²z–¥rx–izj–I-PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶)* (A1)**

**TS 1.8.2.1**

B–¥²–ji–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy s¦–iõI P–k¡óè

sx—py–öZI-bûxb—qKexmóè sxksû–ZI P–k¡I e¦–rêI

P–k¡I ix—k¡–Zóè s–eëK—exmI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pz-ix–iy±x˜I

bõxpxe£ay–põ—-¥iK—KexmI || **3**

***(B–¥²–jóè s¦–iõI ix—k¡–Z-i–ræxb—q)* (A2)**

**TS 1.8.3.1**

¤F–öÉx–²-¥iKx—bqKexmI ixk¡–Zz-ix–iy±x˜I

Æpxk¡–Yz-ix–iy±x˜I Kx–j¥iK—KexmI öeNx–sõx©—. tpxi¥t i–k¡¥Zx— j–¹px—tsJ Kk–I¥hY—

s–¥Rxr—sJ ||

¥ix **r¢** Y— CöÉ e£–a§s¡ ¥b–pxsë¡— sô ¥Z q¡rôyËp–jx | i–tz tõ—sõ iz–X¡¥rx— j–põx |

t–pyrô—¥Zx i–k¡¥Zx– pÉ—¥Z– MzJ ||

jb§ öMx¥i– jbk—¥Yõ– ja§ s–hxjx–I Æjby—öÉy–¥j |

jPâ¢–¥öb jb–kõ— Gd—**ÒK£–ix** p–jI |

j¥b ( ) K–sõxcy– cªi—Yy– Zsõx—p–jR—disy– sûxtx˜ || AöK–© Kªi— Kªi–K£Z—J s–t px–Px i—¥jxh¡–px |

¥b–¥phõ–J Kªi— K£–Zûx „së–I ¥öeZ— s¡bxdpJ || **4**

***(p–jIÆjb§-pyóè—q–ZyÒ—)* (A3)**

**TS 1.8.4.1**

A–²¥j „dz—Kp¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy sx–Kóè s¢¥kõ—¥Yxbõ–Zx i–k¡b§hõ—J sxÇe–¥d¥hõx—

i–ÆõÉy—¥d P–k¡I i–k¡b§¥hõx— M£t¥i–cyhõ–J sªpx—sxI

b¡–M§¥c sx–jI P–k¡I e¢–ªYx b—ªpy– ekx— eZ–

s¡e¢˜ªYx– e¡d–kx e—Z |

p–¥sïp– py öKz—Yxptx– Cr–i¢ªRóè— qZöK¥Zx ||

¥b–ty ¥i– bbx—iy ¥Z– dy ¥i— ¥cty– dy ¥Z— b¥c |

dy–txk–iy© dy ¥i— **tkx** dy–txk–I- [ ] **5**

**TS 1.8.4.2**

dy t—kxiy ¥Z ||

i–k¡b§hõ—J öKz–Wyhõ—J e¡¥kx–Wxqóè— s–eëK—exm–I dyª p—eZy sx–Kóè s¢¥kõ—¥Yxbõ–Zx „„¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy s¦–iõI P–k¡óè sx—py–öZI bûxb—qKexmóè sxksû–ZI

P–k¡I e¦–rêI P–k¡¤¤i˜öÉx–²-¥iKx—bqKexm-¤¤i–öÉI

P–k¡I Æ¤¤p˜qûKªi–Y-¥iK—KexmI || **6**

***(t–kx– dy–txk—I-öZy–óè–q¶—)* (A4)**

**TS 1.8.5.1**

¥sxix—j eyZ£–i¥Z— e¡¥kx–Wxq–óè– rU§K—exm–I

dyª p—eZy ey–Z£¥hõx— gª.ty–rb§¥hõx— cx–dxJ

ey–Z£¥hõx˜ „²yrûx–¥À¥hõx— „hypx–dõx—¤¤j b¡–M§¥c

i–©a¥i–ZZ§ ¥Z— ZZ– ¥j P– Zûx-i¥dû–ZZ§ ¥Z— eyZxit öeeyZxit– ¥j P– ZûxidûöZ— eyZ¥kx jaxhx–MI

i—ÉÆûóè s¡s–É£q—I Zûx p–jI iN—p© iÉyrz–ity— |

öed¢–dI e¢–ªYp—Ê¡kJ së¡–¥Zx jx—sy– pqx–óè– Ad¡— | ¥jxRx– dûy—öÉ ¥Z– tkz˜ || **7**

**TS 1.8.5.2**

A±–Ëiz—ibÇ– tõp— öey–jx A—c¢rZ |

A¥sëx—rZ– sûhx—d¥px– pyöex– dpy—rçjx i–Zz |

¥jxRx– dûy—öÉ ¥Z– tkz˜ ||

A±—© ey–Z¥kx „iz—ibÇ ey–Z¥kx „Zz—Z£eÇ

ey–Z¥kx „iz—i£RÇ ey–Zk—J ||

e¥k—Z eyZkJ ¥sxiõx MIhz–¤¤kJ e–ayhy—J e¢–ª¤¤põJ | **Aax**— ey–**Z££**©a§ s¡—py–böZx–óè– Aez—Z j–¥id– ¥j

s—c–ixb–I ib—Çy ||

i¥dx– dûx t¡—pxi¥t dxkxq–óè–¥sd– ¥sëx¥i—d

eyZ£–YxI P– iÍ—hyJ ||

B - [ ] **8**

**TS 1.8.5.3**

d— GZ¡– id–J e¡d–J öK¥Zû– b±x—j Rz–p¥s˜ |

¥RõxK§ P– s¢kõ—I b£–¥q ||

e¡d—ª dJ ey–Z¥kx– i¥dx– bbx—Z¡– ¤¤b¥põx– Rd—J |

Rz–pI ÆöpxZóè— s¥Pity ||

jb–Çky—±I e£ay–pzi¡–Z bõxI ÆjÍx–Zk—I ey–Zk—I Æpx Rytyóèsy–i |

A–²yª ix– Zsôx–¥bd—¥sx– Mxª.t—eZõ–J öe i¡—ºZ¡

b¡ky–Zx jxdy— PK£–i K–¥kxZ¡– ix-i—¥d–ds˜I || **9**

***(tkz–-iÍ—hy–kx-PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶)* (A5)**

**TS 1.8.6.1**

öe–Zy–e¢–k¡–r¥iK—Kexmx–© dyª p—e–¥ZõK–-iZy—ky°–I

Æjxp—¥Çx M£–tõx˜J sô¥sëhõ–J Ki—KkI eq¢–dxóè qªix—sy– qªi– jR—ixdsõ– qªi— ¥i j–¤¤PâK— G–p k¡–¥öbx d

bûy–Zzjx—j ZÓ B–L¡¥së— k¡öb e–q¡sëI R¡—r¤¤sû–r ¥Z— k¡öb hx–MJ s–t sûösx „Igy—Kjx– ZI R¡—rsû

¥hr–RI M¥p „qûx—j– e¡k¡—rxj ¥hr–Ri¥ax— A–sôhõ—I

¥hr–Róè s¡¥h—rR–I - [ ] **10**

**TS 1.8.6.2**

Æjax „s—Zy |

s¡–MI ¥i–rxj— ¥i–rõx— Apx˜Ig k¡–öb-i—byi–tõp— ¥b–pI

öZõ—IgKI |

jax— d–J ¥öqj—s–J Kk–b§ jax— ¥dx– psõ—s–J Kk–b§ jax— dJ eq¡–iZ–J Kk–b§ jax— ¥dx põpsx–jjx˜Z§ ||

öZõ—IgKI ÆjRxi¥t s¡M–ÊyI e¡—ræy–pªÆ—dI |

D–ªpx–k¡–K-iy—p– gÊ—dx© i£–¥Zõxª i¡—±zj–

ix „i£Zx˜Z§ ||

G–r ¥Z— k¡öb hx–MsëI R¡—rsû– ¥Zdx—p–¥sd— e–¥kx

i¢R—p–¥Zx „Zz–tõ ( ) p—ZZcdûx– eydx—Ktsë–J

K£Ày—pxsxJ || **11**

***(s¡¥h—rR-iyty– öZzYy— P)* (A6)**

**TS 1.8.7.1**

¤F–öÉx–²I bûxb—qKexmI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pI P–k¡iyöÉx—j–

q¡dx–szkx—j e¡¥kx–Wxq–I bûxb—qKexmI Æpxj–põ—I ej—J s¦–kõ¥iK—KexmI bûxbqM–póè szk–I b±y—Yx-   
„„¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy k¦–öbI Mx—pzc¡–KI

P–k¡¤¤i–öÉI bcy— pxk¡–YI Æj—p–ij—I P–k¡I Æp–tydz—

¥c–d¡ª b±y—Yx– ¥j ¥b–pxJ e¡—k–sþ¥bx– „²y¥d˜öZx

b±yY–s¥bx— j–i¥d˜öZxJ eÒx–a§sb—J spy–Z£¥d˜öZx DÀk–s¥bx– pk¡—Y¥döZx Deky–r¥bx–

g£t–sðZy—¥döZx k¥±x–tY–¥së d—J exÇ¡– ¥Z

¥dx— „pÇ¡– ¥Z¥hõx– - [ ] **12**

**TS 1.8.7.2**

di–¥sëhõ–J sûxtx– si¢—X–óè– k±–J sÉ——M§c–óè– k±—

C–bi–tóè k¥±x– „hy sI b—txiõ–²¥j— k¥±x–¥Nï sûxtx—

j–ixj— spy–¥öZ pk¡—Yxj– g£t–sðZ—¥j–

b¡p—sû¥Z k¥±x–¥Nï sûxtx˜ öeræypx–tz k¥ax–

b±y—Yx ¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª

gx–t¡hõx˜I e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–óè– k±—¥sx p–cI

R¡—¥txiy t–Zóè k¥±x „p—cyrô– k¥±x– jb§ p¥së–

Zb§ b±y—Yx || **13 *(¥Zhõ–J-eº—PZûxkyóèq¶)* (A7)**

**TS 1.8.8.1**

cx–¥öZ e¡—¥kx–Wxq–I bûxb—qKexm–I dyª p—e–Zõd¡—i¤¤Zõ

P–k¡óè kx–Kx¤¤j— P–k¡óè sy—dzpx–¤¤mõ P–k¡I K¡–¤¤tû—

P–k¡I iy—a¡–d¦ Mxp¦– b±y—Yx „„²x¤¤prê–p-

¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyª p—e¤¤ZõöÉx¤¤prê–p-

¥iKx—bqKexmI Æ¤¤prê–pI öZy—Kex–mI Æpx—i–¥dx p–tz b±y—Yx „„²z¥rx–izj–-¥iKx—bqKexm–I

dyª p—eZzöÉx¥sx–izj–- ¥iKx—bqKexmóè s¦–iõI P–k¡I g–öh¡ª b±y—Yx ¥sxixe¦–rêI P–k¡I dyª

p—e¤¤ZõöÉxe¦–rêI P–k¡I e¦–rêI P–k¡ò qõx–¥ix b±y—Yx

¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyª ( ) p—eZy– tyk—Yõ–I

b±y—Yx pxk¡–YI Æj—p–ij—I P–k¡i¥qûx– b±y—Yx || **14**

***(¤¤p–qûx–d–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dy-k–ræ¦ P—) (A8)***

**TS 1.8.9.1**

gx–ª–.t–sð–ZõI P–k¡I dyª p—eZy ög–Ö¥Yx— M£–¥t

qy—Zye£–¥rçx b±y—¤¤Y–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexmóè kxR–dõ—sõ

M£–t E—r–¥hx b±y—Yx „„by–ZõI P–k¡I ity—¤¤rõ M£–¥t

¥c–d¡ª b±y—Yx ¤¤dª.E–ZI P–k¡I e—kyp£–¤¤°õ— M£–¥t

K£–rêxdx˜I Æöpztz–YxI d–Ldy—ªhyËI K£–rêx K¢–Ux

b±y—Yx „„¥²–ji–ræxK—exmóè ¥sdx–¥dõx— M£–¥t

tyk—Yõ–I b±y—Yx pxk¡–YI bq—Kexmóè s¢–Zsõ— M£–¥t

i–txdy—k¥ræx– b±y—Yx ixk¡–Zóè s–eëK—exmI öMxi–¥Yõx—

M£–¥t e£q§Ty–ª b±y—Yx sxpy–öZI bûxb—qKexmI-[ ] **15**

**TS 1.8.9.2**

±–À¡ª M£–t D—eÆû–¥sëx b±y—Yx „„qûy–dI bûy—Kex–móè

s—O§öMtz–Z¡ª M£–¥t s—px–Zõ¦— b±y—Yx e¦–rêI P–k¡I

hx—Mb¡–Nsõ— M£–¥t qõx–¥ix b±y—Yx k¦–öbI Mx—pzc¡–KI P–k¡i—±xpx–esõ— M£–¥t q–gm– Dbûx—¥kx– b±y–¥YöÉx—j

s¡–öZxI¥Y— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I öeZy–

dyª p—e–ZzöÉx—jxóè¥tx–i¡¥P– „jI ¥dx– kxRx— p£öZ–tx kxRx— h¢–Zûx p£–öZI Æp—Æõx© ¤¤iöZxgxª.tsð–ZõI h—pZy ¥qû–Zx¤¤j˜ ¥qû–Zp—a§sx¤¤j b¡–M§¥c sû—jIi¢–ª¥Z

sû—jIiay–Z BRõ– Bqû—¥Á– - [ ] **16**

**TS 1.8.9.3**

ex¥öZ– PZ¡—Jös°¦ sûjipe–Ëx¤¤j– qxLx—¤¤j

K–ªYxò ÒxK—ªYxò Ò Z¾¡–mx©. py Py—d¡jx–b§ ¥j

K–ªYxJ s ej—sy gxª.tsð–¥Zõx ¥j „K—ªYx–J

s B¥Rõ— ¤¤i–öZJ sû—jIK£–Zx ¥pby—ª hpZy

sûjÉy––dI g–ª–.tyJ sû—jIK£–Z C–ÆôJ ¤¤sp ¥qû–Zx

¥qû–Zp—a§sx– b±y—Yx || **17**

***(sx–py–öZI bûxb—qKexm–-ixqû—¥Á– öZj—ösëyóèq¶) (A9)***

**TS 1.8.10.1**

A–²¥j— M£–te—Z¥j e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I

dyª p—eZy K£–rêxdx˜I öpztz–Yxóè ¥sxix—j–

pd–sðZ—¥j qõxix–KI P–k¡óè s—py–¥öZ s–Zõöe—spxj e¡¥kx–Wxq–I bûxb—qKexm-ixq¢–dxI Æöpz—tz–Yxóè

k¡–öbxj— eq¡–eZ—¥j Mxpzc¡–KI P–k¡I g£t–sðZ—¥j

px–PsðZ—¥j ¤¤dpx–kI P–k¡iyöÉx—j ¥Rõ–rçxj—

e¡¥kx–Wxq–-¥iKx—bqKexmI i–txöpz—tzYxI iy–öZxj—

s–Zõxjx– „„Igxdx˜I P–k¡I Æpk¡—Yxj– cªi—eZ¥j

jp–ij—I P–k¡óè s—py–Zx Zûx˜ öes–pxdxóè— s¡pZxi–²yª

M£–te—Zzdx–óè– ¥sx¥ix– pd–sðZz—dxóè k¡–öbJ

e—q¢–dxI -[ ] **18**

**TS 1.8.10.2**

g£t–sðZy—ª px–Pxiy¥öÉx˜ ¥Rõ–rçxdx˜I iy–öZJ s–Zõxdx–I Æpk¡—¥Yx– cªi—eZzdx–I Æ¥j ¥b—px ¥bp–s¡p–J Ó Z

C–i-ix—i¡rõxj–Y-i—diy–öZxj— s¡pÆûI it–¥Z ±–öZxj— it–Z Bcy—eZõxj it–¥Z Rxd—kxRõx¤¤j–r ¥px—

hkZx– kxRx– ¥sx¥ix– „sôxK—I ögxÖ–Yxdx–óè– kxRx–

öeZy– ZõËxi— kx–Rõ-i—cxjy– sûxI Z–d¡p–I Æpk¡—¥Yx

Aqy¥öq–Pâ¡¥P˜ª iy–öZsõ– öpZõx— Ah¢–ixi—Íty it–Z

E–Zsõ– dxi– sª¥p– öpxZx– ( ) pk¡—Ysõxh¢p–© py

iy–öZ G¤¤p–-kkx—Zy-iZxkz–bs¢—r¡bÇ j–¹yjx— E–¥Zd–

põ¡— öZy–¥Zx R—ky–ixY—I d Bd–W§ py¥rêx–J öK¥ix— „sy– py¥rêxJ˜ öKx–Çi—sy– py¥rêx–ª pyöKx˜Ç-isy || **19**

***(e–q¢–dxI-ÆöpxZx–J-eº—pyóèqZyÒ)* (A10)**

**TS 1.8.11.1**

A–ª¥aZ—J Óx–exI eZy—ksy– p£rx˜ „sõ¢–ªiyª

p£—r¥s–¥dx— „sy öpR–±yZ—J Ó i–k¡Zx–¥ixR—J Ó– s¢kõ—pªPsJ Ó– s¢kõ—ZûPsJ Ó– ixÉx˜J Ó– pxqx˜J Ó– qKû—kzJ Ó pyqû–h£Z—J Ó Rd–h£Z—J

Óx–¥²¥së—R–sõx˜J Óx–ex¥ixr—czdx–óè– ks—J Óx–¥ex ¥b–pzª ic¡—iZzkM£t§Y–Ë¢ªR—sûZz kxR–s¢jx—j–

PyZx—dxJ ||

jxhy—ª iy–öZxpk¡—Yxp–-hõry—º–©–. jxhy–-

kyöÉ–id—j–ËZõ- ( )- kx—ZzJ ||

kx–öræ–bxJ Ó— kx–öræI b—À– sûxtx— kxöræ–bxJ Ó—

kx–öræi–i¡¤¤rô— bÀ || **20 *(A¥Zõ-Kx—bq P)* (A11)**

**TS 1.8.12.1**

¥bpz—kxe–J sI ic¡—iZz–ª ic¡—iZzhyJ s£RõÆû–I

ity– pªP—J ±–öZyjx—j pdûx–dx Adx—c£ræxJ

szb–¥ZxªR—sûZz–ª ity– pªP—J ±–öZyjx—j–

bc—Zz–-kdy—h£ræisy px–¥Px gÊ¡—së¥ex–RxJ ¥sxi—sõ

bx–öZi—sy q¡–öKx p—J q¡–¥öK¥YxZ§ e¡—dxiy

P–öÉxÒ–¥öÉYx–i£Zx— A–i£¥Z—d– sûxtx— kxR–s¢jx—j– PyZx—dxJ |

s–c–ix¥bx˜ bõ¡–iïydz–k¢ªR— G–Zx Ady—h£ræx Ae–sõ¡¥px– psx—dJ ||

e–sëõx—s¡ P¥öK– pk¡—YJ s–cÓ—i–exóè qyq¡—ª - [ ] **21**

**TS 1.8.12.2**

ix–Z£Z—ixsû–ÇJ ||

±–öZ¥sõx«g—isy ±–öZsõ– ¥jxdy—k–sõxpy—¥Ëx

A–²yª M£–te—Zy–kxpy—Ë– C¥öÉx— p£–Æöq—px– Bpy—ËJ e¢–rx py–qû¥p—bx– Bpy—Ë¦ iy–öZxpk¡—Yx

p£Zx–p£cx–pxpy—¥Ë– bõxpx—e£ay–pz

c£–Zöp—¥Z– Bpy—Ëx ¥b–põby—Zyª pyqûk¢–eõxpy—¥Ëx–

„ji–sxpx—i¡rõxj–¥Yx˜ „sõxI Æpy–qõ—sôy©

kx–¥öræ i—t–¥Z ±–öZxj— it–Z Bcy—eZõxj it–¥Z

Rxd—kxRõx¤¤j–r ¥px— hkZx– kxRx– ¥sx¥ix– „sôxK—I ögxÖ–Yxdx–óè– kx¥RöÉ—sõ–- [ ] **22**

**TS 1.8.12.3**

p¥öRx— „sy– pxªöZ—Nï–sëûjx– „jI Æp£–öZI

Æp—ÆõxPâöZ¡–gxc—dxJ Ó ex–Z ix˜ öe–Zõº—I ex–Z ix—

Zy–kõº—i–dûº—I ix exZ by–M§¥hõx ix— exZ– pyqûx˜¥hõx

ix dx–öræxhõ—J exZ– tyk—YõpªYx-p¡–rsx˜I

Æpy¥kx–¥K „j—JÓ¢Yx–-p¡by—Z¦– s¢kõ–sõx„„ ¥kx—tZI Æpk¡Y iyöZ– MªZ–I ZZ—Ò±xax–iby—Zy–I byZy—I P || **23**

***(qyq¡–-kyöÉ–¤¤sõ-K—PZûxkyóèq¶)* (A12)**

**TS 1.8.13.1**

s–iyc–ix Zy—rç Mxj–öZz Zûx– QÉ—sxipZ¡

öZy–p£a§ ¥sëx¥ix— kaÇ–kóè sxix–²yª ¥b–pZx– ögÖ–

öbpy—Yi¡–öMxix Zy—rç öZy–ræ¡e§ Zûx– QÉ—sxipZ¡

eºb–qJ ¥sëx¥ix— g£–ta§ sx¥i¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx˜ ±–öZI

öbpy—YI Æpy–kxR–ix Zy—rç– RM—Zz Zûx– QÉ—sxipZ¡

seëb–qJ ¥sëx¥ix— ¤¤pk¢–eóè sxi— i–k¡¥Zx— ¥b–pZx–

pyW§ öbpy—Y–-i¡bz—Pz–ix-Zy—rçxd¡–ræ¡e§ Zûx– - [ ] **24**

**TS 1.8.13.2**

QÉ—sx-ip¥ZûKpy–óè–qJ ¥sëx¥ix— ¤¤pkx–Róè sxi—

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦ ¥b–pZx– gm–I öbpy—Y-i¢–ªÆûxix Zy—rç

e–´§Zysëûx– QÉ—sxipZ¡ öZyYpöZjösëy–óè–q¦ ¥sëxi¦— qxKûk¤¤kp–¥Z sxi—dz– g£t–sðZy—ª ¥b–pZx– pª¥Px– öbpy—Y-iz–b£O§ Px˜dõx–b£O§ ¤¤P—Zx–b£O§ P— öeZy–b£O§ P—

iy–ZÒ– sIiy—ZÒ– sh—kxJ |

q¡–öK¥Rõx—ZyÒ Py–öZ¥Rõx—ZyÒ s–Zõ¥Rõx—ZyÒ–

¥RõxZy—rôxò Ò s–ZõÒ—**ª**Z–exÒx - [ ] **25**

**TS 1.8.13.3**

„Zõóè—txJ |

A–²¥j– sûxtx– ¥sxix—j– sûxtx— spy–¥öZ sûxtx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ– sûxtx— e¢–¥rê sûxtx– g£t–sðZ—¥j– sûx¥töÉx—j– sûxtx– ¥Nxrx—j– sûxtx– ¥qøxKx—j– sûxtx „óèqx—j– sûxtx– hMx—j– sûxtx– ¥±öZ—sõ–

eZ—¥j– sûxtx— e£ay–¤¤põ sûxtx– „Çky—±xj– sûxtx— by–¥p sûxtx– s¢kõx—j– sûxtx— P–öÉi—¥s– sûxtx–

d±—¥öZhõ–J sûxtx– „b§hõJ sûxt¦r—czhõ–J sûxtx–

pd–sðZy—hõ–J sûxtx— PkxP–¥khõ–J sûxtx— ekyeø–¥phõ–J sûxtx— skzs£–¥ehõ–J sûxtx˜ || **26**

***(A–d¡–ræ¡eëû—ª-Z–exÒ— - skzs£–¥ehõ–J sûxtx˜)* (A13)**

**TS 1.8.14.1**

¥sxi—sõ– Zûyry—ksy– Z¥p—p ¥i– Zûyry—ª h¢jxb–i£Z—isy i£–¥Zõxª ix— exty by–¥bõxÍx— ex–tõ¥p˜ræx bÉ–q¢Kx–

dyk—së–I di¡—¥P–J qyk—J ||

¥sx¥ix– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx ¥b–px c—ªi–s¡p—Ò– ¥j |

¥Z ¥Z– pxPóè— s¡pÇx–I ¥Z ¥Z˜ öex–Yóè s¡—pÇx–I

¥Z ¥Z– P±¡—J s¡pÇx–I ¥Z ¥Z– ¥öqxöZóè— s¡pÇx–óè–

¥sxi—sõ Zûx bõ¡–¥iïdx–hy ry—ºxiõ–¥² - [ ] **27**

**TS 1.8.14.2**

¥sëR—sx– s¢kõ—sõ– pªP–¥söÉ—¥sõöÉy–¥jY—

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxª pz–¥kõ—Y i–k¡Zx–¥ixR—sx ±–öZxYx˜I ±–öZe—Zyk–sõZy— by–psðx—ty s–ixp—p£öZË-

c–kxM¡bz—Pz–-kty—I g¡–Æïyj–id¡— s–ºk—Çz–sëxJ

eªp—Zsõ p£r–hsõ— e£–¥rç dxp—ÒkÇy sû–syP—

Cjx–dxJ ||

k¡öb– jZ§ ¥Z– **öKjz–** ek–I dxi– Z¤¤sô— t¡–Zi—sy

j–¥iræ—isy |

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy–

eky– Zx ( ) g—h¢p |

jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò

sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI || **28**

***(A–¥²-¤¤së-Kx—bq P)* (A14)**

**TS 1.8.15.1**

CöÉ—sõ– p¥öRx— „sy– pxªöZ—Nï–sëûjx– „jI Æp£–öZI

Æp—Æõx© iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxsëûx öeqx–¥ösëxJ öe–qyrx— j¡dR§iy j–¹sõ– ¥jx¥M—d– py¥rêx–J öK¥ix— „sy– py¥rêx˜J

öKx–Çi—sy– py¥rêx–ª pyöKx˜Çisy i–k¡Zx˜I öes–¥p

¥R—rix–eëI id–J si–tiy—öÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—Y eq¢–dxI

i–dõ¡k—sy– Z¥p—p ¥i i–dõ¡ª h¢—jx–Ë¥ix— ix–¥öZ e£—ay–¤¤põ ix „tI ix–Zk—I e£ay–pzóè tyóè—syr–I ix - [ ] **29**

**TS 1.8.15.2**

ixI ix–Zx e£—ay–pz tyóè—sz–byj—b–sõxj¡—-k–sõxj¡—ª ¥i

¥c–tõ¢ªM–sõ¢ªR—I ¥i ¥cty– j¡µ—sy– pª¥Px— „sy– pª¥Px– ijy— ¥ctõ–²¥j— M£–te—Z¥j– sûxtx– ¥sxix—j– pd–sðZ—¥j– sûx¥töÉ—sõ– gmx—j– sûxtx—

i–k¡Zx–¥ixR—¥s– sûxtx— t–óè–sJ q¡—Py–rb§ ps¡—kÇky±– -s¥**Æ**xZx— ¥pby–rbZy—ayª b¡¥kxY–sZ§ |

d£–rb§ p—k–sb£—Z–sb§ ¥põx—i–sb–gãx ¥Mx–Rx E—Z–Rx ( ) A—öby–Rx E–ZI g£–tZ§ || **30**

***(ty–óè–sy–r–I iª-Z–Rx-ösë****z****Yy— P)* (A15)**

**TS 1.8.16.1**

iy–¥öZx— „sy– pk¡—¥Yx „sy– si–tI Æpy–¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pJ

±–öZsõ– dxhy—ksy ±–öZsõ– ¥jxdy—ksy ¥sõx–dxix sz—b s¡–rbx–ix sz—b– ix Zûx— tyóèsz–Íx ix—

tyóèsz–Ëy r—sxb c£–Zöp—¥Zx– pk¡—YJ e–sëõx˜sûx sxöix˜Rõxj s¡–öKZ¡–ª ögÖx(**3**)© Zûóè kx—R©

ög–Öx „sy— spy–Zx „sy— s–Zõs—¥px– ögÖx(**3**)© Zûóè

kx—R© ög–Öx „sz¥öÉx— „sy s–Zõ¦Rx– - [ ] **31**

**TS 1.8.16.2**

ögÖx(**3**)© Zûóè kx—R© ög–Öx „sy— iy–¥öZx— „sy s¡–¥q¥px– ögÖx(**3**)© Zûóè kx—R© ög–Öx „sy– pk¡—¥Yx „sy

s–Zõc–ª¥iöÉ—sõ– p¥öRx— „sy– pxªöZ—Nï–¥sëd— ¥i kÆõ– by¥qx– „hõ—jóè kxRx— „h¢–a§ s¡¥qøx–KxÆ(**4**) s¡i—O§M–mxÆ(**4**)

sZõ—kx–Rx(**3**)© |

A–exI d¥öeë– sûx¥tx–ª¥Rx d¥öeë– sûxtx– „²¥j—

M£–te—Z¥j– sûxtx˜ || **32**

***(s–Zõ¦Rx˜-ÒZûxky–óè–q¶—)* (A16)**

**TS 1.8.17.1**

B–¥²–ji–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy– tyk—Yõ–I b±y—Yx

sxksû–ZI P–k¡I Æp—a§sZ–kz b±y—Yx sxpy–öZI

bûxb—qKexm-i¡eÆû–¥sëx b±y—Yx e¦–rêI P–k¡ò

qõx–¥ix b±y—Yx gxª.tsð–ZõI P–k¡óè qy—Zye£–¥rçx

b±y—¤¤Y–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexm-i£r–¥hx b±y—Yx pxk¡–YI bq—KexmI i–txdy—k¥ræx– b±y—Yx s¦–iõI P–k¡I

g–öh¡ª b±y—Yx Zûx–öræi–ræxK—exmóè q¡–¥Yçx b±y—Yx ¤¤prê–pI öZy—Kex–mI Æpx—i–¥dx b±y—Yx || **33**

***(B–¥²–jóè tyk—Yõóè sxksû–ZI-bûyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§ )* (A17)**

**TS 1.8.18.1**

s–¥bõx bz˜±jÇy s–bõJ ¥sxi—I öKzYÇy

e¡¾kyös–RxI öe j—PâZy b–qhy—ª pa§sZ–¤¤kJ ¥sxi—I öKzYxZy bq–¥e¥jx— hpZy q–ZI ögx˜Ö–YxJ ey—gÇy seëb–qò ¥sëx–öZI h—pZy öexKx–qxp—Æû–kõ¥p— bbxZy– ösR—-i¡b§Mx–¥öZ k¡–Kôóè ¥tx¥öZ „qû—I

öe¥sëxZ£öeZyt–ªZ£hõx–I bûxb—q erç¦–tzª ög–Ö¥Y—

p–qxI ¤¤i˜öZxpk¡–Yxj—**ª.**r–hI ögx˜ÖYxPâ–óè–sy¥d–

pxs—sz ¥dræx¥ex–Z£hõx–ò– Ó¢ky—

jpxPy–Z-i—Pâxpx–Kxjx—d–Wûxt—-i–²z¥c— hxªM–¥px ¥txZx— hpZy öqxj–Çzj—I ögÖsx–iI h—pZy

pxkp–Çzj—- ( ) -i²y¥ræxisx–ióè sx—ksû–Zz-k–¥ex

M£—t§YxZy || **34 *(px––k–p–Çzj—I P–Zûxky— P)*(A18)**

**TS 1.8.19.1**

B–¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy– tyk—Yõ–I b±y—¤¤Y–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexm-i£r–¥hx b±y—Yx ¤¤pqû¥b–pI P–k¡I

ey–qO§Mz— erç¦–tz b±y—Yx ¤¤iöZxpk¡–Yz-ix–iy±x˜I

Æp–qx b±y—Yx gxª.tsð–ZõI P–k¡óè qy—Zye£–¥rçx

b±y—Yx „„by–ZõxI i–m§–.txI M–ªhyYz–ix m—h¥Z ixk¡–ZzI e£q§Ty—I erç¦–tz-i–qûyhõx˜I e¢–¥rê e¡—¥kx–Wxq–I

bûxb—qKexm–I dyª p—eZy– sk—sû¥Z sZõ–px¥P— P–k¡óè

s—py–¥öZ s–Zõöe—spxj e¡¥kx–Wxq–I bûxb—qKexmI

Zys£c–dûóè q¡—rÜb£–Zyª b±y—Yx || **35**

***(B–¥²–jóè tyk—Yõ¤¤i–öÉi£—r–¥hx ¤¤p˜qû¥b–pI ey–qO§Mz—***

***gxª.tsð–Zõóè-s–eëP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)* (A19)**

**TS 1.8.20.1**

B–¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—eZy s¦–iõI P–k¡óè

sx—py–öZI bûxb—qKexmI gxª.tsð–ZõI P–k¡I

Zûx–öræi–ræxK—exmI Æ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I

b±y—¥Yx kapxtdpx–¥tx b±y—Yx sxksû–ZI

P–k¡I dyª p—eZy e¦–rêI P–k¡I ¤¤i–öZI P–k¡I Æpx—k¡–YI

P–k¡I ¤¤±˜öZe–ZõI P–k¡ix—by–ZõI P–k¡i¡À—¥kx kapxtdpx–¥tx b±y—Yx || **36**

***(B–¥²–jóè s¦–iõI gx—ª.tsð–ZõI-PZ¡—ösëyóèqZ§)* (A20)**

**TS 1.8.21.1**

sûx–bûzI Zûx˜ sûx–b¡dx— Zz–öpxI Zz–¥öpYx–i£Zx—i–i£¥Z—d

s£–Rxiy– sóè ¥sx¥i—d– ¥sx¥ix˜ „sõ–qûyhõx˜I ePõsû–

sk—sû¤¤Zõ ePõ–¥sûöÉx—j s¡–öZxI¥Y— ePõsû

e¡–dxZ¡— ¥Z eky–ös¡Z–óè– ¥sxi–óè– s¢kõ—sõ b¡ty–Zx |

px¥k—Y– qqû—Zx– Zdx˜ ||

px–j¡J e¢–ZJ e–py¥öZ—Y öe–ZõO§ L§¥sx¥ix– AZy—öb¡ZJ | CöÉ—sõ– j¡Rõ–J sLx˜ ||

K¡–pyb–O§M jp—i¥Çx– jp—I Py–b§ jax– bxÇõ—d¡e¢–ªpI

Æpy–j¢j— |

C–¥t¤¤t—rxI K£Y¡Z– ¥hxR—dxdy– ( ) ¥j

g–ª–.ty¥rx– d¥ix—p£°y–I d R–³¡J ||

B–qûy–dI c¢–öiix m—h¥Z sxksû–ZI ¥i–r¤¤i–öÉi£—r–h-

¤¤i–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyª p—eZy sxpy–öZI

bûxb—qKexmI Æpxk¡–YI bq—Kexm–óè– ¥sxi—öeZzKxJ eyZksë£e§Y¡Z– pW—gx– b±y—Yx || **37**

***(¥hxR—dxdy–-rW§pyóè—qZyÒ)* (A21)**

**TS 1.8.22.1**

A²x—pyrê¢– ity– Zb§ px˜I ity–ZûI Æpz–ZI N£–Zsõ–

M¡tõx—dy– dxi— |

b¥i—b¥i s–eë kÙx– bcx—dx– öeZy— pxI Ry–tûx N£–Zix

P—k¥YõZ§ ||

A²x—pyrê¢– ity– cxi— öey–jI Æpx˜I Æpz–¥ax N£–Zsõ– M¡tõx— R¡rx–Yx |

b¥i—b¥i s¡ræ¡–Zzª px—p£cx–dx öeZy— pxI Ry–tûx

N£–Zi¡¶—k¥YõZ§ ||

öe ¥Yx— ¥b–pz sk—sûZz– px¥R—hyª px–Rydz—pZz |

cz–dx-i—py–öZõ—pZ¡ |

B ¥dx— by–¥px g£—t–ZJ - [ ] **38**

**TS 1.8.22.2**

eªp—Zx–bx sk—sûZz jR–Zx M—Ç¡ j–¹I |

tp—I ¥b–pz R¡—R¡rx–Yx N£–ZxPz— q–³xI ¥dx–

pxP—i¡q–Zz q£—¥YxZ¡ ||

g£t—sð¥Z R¡–rsû— ¥dx t–põxdy— pyqû¥bpõ |

kxsû– kÙx—dy bx–q¡¥r˜ ||

G–px ey–¥öZ py–qû¥b—pxj– p£¥rê— j–¤¤¹ª py—¥ci–

di—sx t–pyªhy—J |

g£t—sð¥Z s¡öe–Rx pz–kp—¥Çx p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI ||

g£t—sð¥Z– AZy– jb–¥kõx Aª.tx˜b§ bõ¡–ib§ py–hxZy–

öKZ¡—i–¸¥d—r¡ |

jb§ bz–bj–Pâp—s- [ ] **39**

**TS 1.8.22.3**

**ª**ZöeRxZ– Zb–sôxs¡– öbpy—YI ¥cty Py–öZI ||

B ¥dx— iyöZxpk¡Yx N£–¤¤Zª Mpõ¢—Zyi¡±ZI |   
iÆûx– kRxóè—sy s¡öKZ¢ ||

öe gx–tpx— sys£ZI Rz–p¥s— d– B ¥dx–

Mpõ¢—Zy-i¡±ZI N£–¥Zd— |   
B ¥dx– R¥d˜ öqpjZI Æj¡pxdx öq¡–ZI ¥i— iyöZxpk¡Yx– t¥p–ix ||

A–²yI Æp—J e¢–ªpõI My–kx ¥b–piz—¥W– ps¢—dxI |

s–e–kõÇ—J e¡k¡öey–jI iy–öZI d ¥±˜öZ–sxc—sI ||

**i–±¢** ¥b–pp—¥Zx– ka–J - [ ] **40**

**TS 1.8.22.4**

q¢¥kx— px e£–a§s¡ Kxs¡— PyZ§ |

¥b–pxdx–I Æj CÍ¥dx– jR—ixd– Cj—±Zõ–hzbj—Rû¥dx h¡pZ§ ||

d j—Rixd kyrõsy– d s¡—dûxd– d ¥b—p¥jx ||

As–böZ— s¡–pzkõ—i¡–Z Zõbx–qûqûy—jI ||

dKy–ræI Kªi—Yx dq–Ë öe ¥jx—r–Ë ¥jx—rZy ||

De— ±kÇy– syÊ—¥px i¥jx–h¡p— C¦Rx–dI

P— j–±õix—YI P ¥c–dp—J |

e£–YÇ—I P– ee¡—kyI P - [ ] **41**

**TS 1.8.22.5**

öqp–sõ¥px— N£–Zsõ– cxkx– De— jÇy py–qûZ—J ||

¥sxix—k¡öbx– py p£—tZ–I Æpyr¢—Pz–iiz—px– jx ¥dx–

Mj—-ixpy–¥pq— |

B–¥k gx—¥cax–I dyª.E—ZyI ekx–¤¤PJ K£–ZI Py–¥bd–J

öe i¡—i¡°-i–sôZ§ ||   
¥sxix—k¡öbx j¡–p-¥i–Zxdõ–¥sô pyqûx— Z–d¢r¡—

¥hr–Rxdy— cÀI |

Ap— sõZI i¡–ºZ–I Æj¥Ëx– Asëy— Z–d¢r¡—

g–ÆI K£–Z¥i¥dx— A–sôZ§ ||

¥sxix—e¢rYx– Rd—dx kjz–YxI Rd—dx by–¥px

Rd—dx ( ) e£ay–põxJ |

Rx–Z¦ pyqû—sõ– h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–e¦ ¥b–px

A—K£YûË–i£Z—sõ– dxhy˜I ||

C–i¦ ¥b–p¦ Rxj—ixd¦ R¡r¥Ç–i¦ Zixóè—sy

M¢tZx–-iR¡—ræx |

B–hõxiyöÉ—J e–Kûix–ixsû–ÇJ ¥sx—ixe¢–rhõx˜I

Rdb¡–ösyjx—s¡ || **42**

***(g£–t–ZJ-qp—sx–-ka–J-ee¡—kyI P-by–¥px Rd—dx–-***

***eº—pyóèqZyÒ)* (A22)**

**=====================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 22 Anuvaakams :-**

**(Ad¡—iZõx-B¥²–j-¤¤i˜öÉx–²i–²¥j–-¥sxix—j-**

**öeZye¢–k¡r-¤¤i˜öÉx²I-cx–¥öZ gx—ª.tsð–Zõ-i–²¥j–-„ª¥a¥Zx–-¥bpz˜J-s–iyc–óè–-¥sxi–¥sõ-öÉ—sõ-iy–öZ-  
B˜¥²–jóè-s–bõ-B˜¥²–jóè-ix˜¥²–jò-sûx–bûzI Zûx-„²x—pyrê¢–-bûxpyóè—qZyJ | )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(Ad¡—i¤¤Zõ–-jax„s—Zy–-¥bpz—kx¥ex-iy–¥öZx—„sy–-**

**q¢¥kx— px–-bûyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§ | )**

**First and Last Padam of Eighth Prasnam :-**

**(Ad¡—iZõx-D–ösyjx—s¡ |)**

**Kanda Korvai with starting Padams of Eight Prasnas of Kandam 1:-**

**(C–r-B¥ex—-¥b–psõx-„„b—¥b-¥bpxs¡–kxJ-sI Zûx—-exKj–¹-id¡—i¤¤Zõ |)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI öeaiKx¥¾ Ar**æ**iJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**|| CZy öeaiI Kx¾I ||**

**Summary break up of padam – In Kaandam1, Prasnam 1 to 8**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Particulars** |  | **Example ( in Pada PaaTam)** | **No. of Padams as per Pada PaaTam** |
| **sxixdõ ebxdy** | **Ord** | **C¥r | Zûx | D¦ª¥R |** | **12862** |
| **DesªM ebxdy** | **PRE** | **GZy = (B+CZy) | D¥eZy = (De+CZy) ¥öeZy = (öe+CZy) |** | **1042** |
| **¥præd ebxdy** | **PS** | **DexjpJ = Dexjp CZõ¡e - BjpJ | gxt¡hõxI=gxt¡hõxiyZy gxt¡-hõxI** | **2534** |
| **öeöMt ebxdy** | **PG** | **¥Z = (¥Z CZy) | ¥Zû = (¥Zû CZy) | P±¡rz = (P±¡rz CZy) | py¥rêx = py¥rêx CZy |** | **96** |
| **öeöMt ¥præd ebxdy** | **PGS** | **Acyrp¥Y = Acyrp¥Y**  **CZõcy - sp¥d |**  **CöÉx²z = CöÉx²z CZzöÉ-A²z |** | **38** |
|  |  | **Total Padams in entire Kaandam 1** | **16572** |

**Details of Anuvakam, Panchati and Padam for Kandam 1**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Prasna 1** | **14** | **28** | **1530** |
| **Prasna 2** | **14** | **34** | **1690** |
| **Prasna 3** | **14** | **31** | **1567** |
| **Prasna 4** | **46** | **54** | **1810** |
| **Prasna 5** | **11** | **51** | **2717** |
| **Prasna 6** | **12** | **51** | **2509** |
| **Prasna 7** | **13** | **51** | **2655** |
| **Prasna 8** | **22** | **42** | **2094** |
|  | **146** | **342** | **16572** |

**============**